

Certified: --

E-134-23

FILED WITH THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE NOVEMBER 3RD, 2023 2:53 PM

NIFS ID: CFPW23000037

Capital: X

Contract ID #: CFPW23000037 NIFS Entry Date: 09/08/2023

Slip Type: New		
CRP:		
Blanket Resolution:		
Revenue: Federal Aid: State Aid:		
Vendor Submitted an Unsolicited Solicitation:		

Department: Public Works

Service: CM and Inspection Services for Wantagh Ave

Resurfacing H61145-54CM

Term: Two (2) Years Contract Delayed:

1) Mandated Program:	No
2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached:	Yes
3) CSEA Agmt. & 32 Compliance Attached:	Yes
4) Significant Adverse Information Identified? (if yes, attach memo):	Yes
5) Insurance Required:	Yes

Vendor/Municipality Info:	
Name: LiRo Engineers, Inc. DBA: The LiRo Group	ID#: 131974950
Main Address: 3 Aerial Way Syosset, NY 11791	
Main Contact: Nancy Malicki	
Main Phone: (516) 214-8155	

Department:
Contact Name: Daniel Wong
Address: Department of Public Works 1194 Prospect Ave Westbury, NY 11590
Phone: (516) 571-6886
Email: ldionisio@nassaucountyny.gov,ekobel@nassaucountyny.g

ov,cpetrucci@nassaucountyny.gov

Contract Summary

Purpose: To procure construction management and inspection services for the resurfacing of Wantagh Avenue from Sunrise Highway to Hempstead Turnpike.

Method of Procurement: The RFP was posted on the County's procurement website, New York State Contract Reporter and in Newsday on February 03, 2023.

Procurement History: The County received sixteen (16) responses to the Request for Proposals (RFP), all proposals were eligible for review. The technical proposals were evaluated by a selection committee comprised of professional staff within the Department: Richard Iadevaio Jr, Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction, Daniel Pollera, Project Manager II, and Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II. LiRo's cost proposal was \$1,978,534.40,was the lowest bidder, so the committee unanimously selected LiRo for this contract.

Description of General Provisions: New agreement for construction management and inspection services for the resurfacing of

Wantagh Avenue from Sunrise Highway to Hempstead Turnpike. The term of the contract is Two (2) years from NTP.

Impact on Funding / Price Analysis: The maximum amount of this contract is \$1,978,534.40 including Extra Services and Reimbursable Expenses. Current MWBE & SDVOB utilization is 17.7%. Funding for said services is available under Capital Project Number 61111.

Change in Contract from Prior Procurement: There is no prior procurement.

Recommendation: Approve as submitted.

Advisement Information

Fund	Control	Resp. Center	Object	Index Code	Sub Object	Budget Code	Line	Amount
CAP			00	PWCAPCAP	00003	PWCAPCAP 00003 61111 000	01	\$1,978,534.40
Project 1	Number	61111						
Project 1	Detail	000						
						TOTAL		\$1,978,534.40

	Additional Info		
Blanket Encumbrance			
Transaction	103		
Renewal			
% Increase			
% Decrease			

Funding Source	Amount
Revenue Contract:	
County	\$0.00
Federal	\$0.00
State	\$0.00
Capital	\$1,978,534.40
Other	\$0.00
Total	\$1,978,534.40

Routing Slip

Department			
NIFS Entry	Elizabeth Kobel	09/12/2023 02:42PM	Approved
NIFS Final Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	09/12/2023 05:07PM	Approved
Final Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	09/12/2023 05:07PM	Approved
DPW			
Capital Fund Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	09/12/2023 05:08PM	Approved
Final Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	09/12/2023 05:08PM	Approved
County Attorney			
RE & Insurance Verification	Grady Farnan	09/13/2023 08:34AM	Approved
Approval as to Form	Richard Soleymanzadeh	09/14/2023 09:10AM	Approved
NIFS Approval	Mary Nori	09/29/2023 03:09PM	Approved
Final Approval	Mary Nori	09/29/2023 03:09PM	Approved
OMB			
NIFS Approval	Nadiya Gumieniak	09/13/2023 09:41AM	Approved
NIFA Approval	Christopher Nolan	09/26/2023 01:34PM	Approved
Final Approval	Christopher Nolan	09/26/2023 01:34PM	Approved
Compliance & Vertical DCE			
Procurement Compliance Approval	Andrew Levey	10/02/2023 04:01PM	Approved
DCE Compliance Approval	Robert Cleary	10/24/2023 11:28AM	Approved
Vertical DCE Approval	Arthur Walsh	11/03/2023 06:22AM	Approved
Final Approval	Arthur Walsh	11/03/2023 06:22AM	Approved
Legislative Affairs Review			
Final Approval	Eleftherios Sempepos	11/03/2023 02:47PM	Approved

Legislature			
Final Approval	In Progress		
Comptroller			
Claims Approval	Pending		
Legal Approval	Pending		
Accounting / NIFS Approval	Pending		
Deputy Approval	Pending		
Final Approval	Pending		
NIFA	·		
NIFA Approval	Pending		

RULES RESOLUTION NO. – 2023

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND LIRO ENGINEERS, INC.

WHEREAS, the County has negotiated a personal services agreement with LiRo Engineers, Inc., to provide construction management and inspection services for the resurfacing of Wantagh Avenue from Sunrise Highway to Hempstead Turnpike, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County Legislature authorizes the County Executive to execute the said agreement with LiRo Engineers, Inc.

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

H61145-54CM

Construction Management and Inspection Services for Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

THIS AGREEMENT (together with the schedules, appendices, attachments and exhibits, if any, this "Agreement"), dated as of the date this Agreement is executed by the County of Nassau, between (i) Nassau County, a municipal corporation having its principal office at 1550 Franklin Avenue, Mineola, New York 11501 (the "County") acting on behalf of the County Department of Public Works, having its principal office at 1194 Prospect Avenue, Westbury, New York 11590 (the "Department") and (ii) LiRo Engineers, Inc, having its principal office at 3 Aerial Way, Syosset, New York 11791 (the "Firm" or "CM" or "CM Firm" or the "Contractor").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County desires to hire the Firm to perform the services described in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, this is a personal service contract within the intent and purview of Section 2206 of the County Charter;

WHEREAS, the Firm desires to perform the services described in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Term.</u> The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date on which this Agreement is executed by the County (the "Commencement Date") and terminate on the two (2) year anniversary of the Commencement Date, (the "Expiration Date") unless sooner terminated or extended in accordance with its terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Department, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to extend this Agreement for Extended Construction and Post Construction Phase Services until project close-out, by delivering a notice of extension to the Firm at least thirty (30 days) prior to the Expiration Date. The Agreement so extended shall be on the same terms, conditions and covenants as during the initial term except that the Expiration Date shall be modified in accordance with the notice of extension.

2. Services.

1. The services to be provided by the Firm under this Agreement consist of providing one Resident Engineer, one Office Engineer, and two General Inspectors for managing all construction related activities, contractor claims, and construction related engineering services for the construction contract Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing. The specific work divisions and deliverables related to this project are more particularly described in the "Detailed Scope of Services," attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof as Exhibit "A." Services that were included in the firm's proposal shall be considered part of the Agreement and shall be provided, at the request of the Department.

2. At any time during the term of this Agreement, the County may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require the Contractor to perform Extra Services. The Firm shall not perform, nor be compensated for, Extra Services without the prior written approval of the Commissioner or his or her duly designated deputy. The Contractor agrees to perform any such Extra Services in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement. As used herein, "Extra Services" means additional services which are (i) generally within the scope of services set forth in this Agreement, (ii) necessary or in furtherance of the goals of this Agreement and (iii) not due to the fault or negligence of the Contractor.

3. Payment.

- (a) <u>Amount of Consideration</u>. The amount to be paid to the Firm as full consideration for the Firm's services under this Agreement shall be payable as set forth in the "Payment Schedule," attached hereto and made a hereby part hereof as Exhibit "B". Notwithstanding the foregoing, the maximum amount to be paid to the Firm for the Firm's services under this Agreement shall not to exceed <u>One Million Nine Hundred Seventy-Eight Thousand Five Hundred Thirty-Four Dollars and Forty Cents</u> (\$1,978,534.40).
- (b) <u>Vouchers: Voucher Review, Approval and Audit.</u> Payments shall be made to the Firm in arrears and shall be contingent upon (i) the Contractor submitting a claim voucher (the "<u>Voucher</u>") in a form satisfactory to the County, that (a) states with reasonable specificity the services provided and the payment requested as consideration for such services, (b) certifies that the services rendered and the payment requested are in accordance with this Agreement, and (c) is accompanied by a progress report, in a form satisfactory to the County, indicating the percentage and description of work completed and other documentation satisfactory to the County supporting the amount claimed, and (ii) review, approval and audit of the Voucher by the Department and/or the County Comptroller or his or her duly designated representative (the "<u>Comptroller</u>").
- (c) <u>Timing of Payment Claims</u>. The Firm shall submit claims no later than three (3) months following the County's receipt of the services that are the subject of the claim and no more frequently than once a month.
- (d) <u>No Duplication of Payments</u>. Payments under this Agreement shall not duplicate payments for any work performed or to be performed under other agreements between the Firm and any funding source including the County.
- (e) <u>Payments in Connection with Termination or Notice of Termination</u>. Unless a provision of this Agreement expressly states otherwise, payments to the Firm following the termination of this Agreement shall not exceed payments made as consideration for services that were (i) performed prior to termination, (ii) authorized by this Agreement to be performed, and (iii) not performed after the Firm received notice that the County did not desire to receive such services.
- (f) Payments Relating to Services Rendered by Subcontractors. The County retains the right, but not the obligation, prior to making any payment to the Firm, to demand that the Firm furnish to the County, proof acceptable to the County, in its sole and absolute discretion, that all due and payable claims made by subcontractors in connection with this Agreement have been paid to date or are included in the amount being requested by the

Firm.

4. Ownership and Control of Work Product

(a) Copyrights.

- (i) Upon execution of this Agreement, any reports, documents, data, photographs and/or other materials produced pursuant to this Agreement, and any and all drafts and/or other preliminary materials in any format related to such items, shall become the exclusive property of the County.
- (ii) Any reports, documents, data, photographs and/or other materials produced pursuant to this Agreement ("Copyrightable Materials") shall be considered "work-made-for-hire" within the meaning and purview of Section 101 of the United States Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. §101, and the County shall be the copyright owner thereof and of all aspects, elements and components thereof in which copyright protection might exist. To the extent that the Copyrightable Materials do not qualify as "work-made-for-hire," the Contractor hereby irrevocably transfers, assigns and conveys exclusive copyright ownership in and to the Copyrightable Materials to the County, free and clear of any liens, claims, or other encumbrances. The Contractor shall retain no copyright or intellectual property interest in the Copyrightable Materials, and they shall be used by the Contractor for no other purpose without the prior written permission of the County.
- (iii) The Contractor acknowledges that the County may, in its sole discretion, register copyright in the Copyrightable Materials with the U.S. Copyright Office or any other government agency authorized to grant copyright registrations. The Contractor shall cooperate in this effort, and agrees to provide any further documentation necessary to accomplish this.
- (iv) The Contractor represents and warrants that the Copyrightable Materials: (1) are wholly original material not published elsewhere (except for material that is in the public domain); (2) do not violate any copyright law; (3) do not constitute defamation or invasion of the right of privacy or publicity, and (4) are not an infringement of any kind, of the rights of any third party. To the extent that the Copyrightable Materials incorporate any non-original material, the Contractor has obtained all necessary permissions and clearances, in writing, for the use of such non-original material under this Agreement, copies of which shall be provided to the County upon execution of this Agreement.
- (b) Patents and Inventions. Any discovery or invention arising out of or developed in the course of performance of this Agreement shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department, and if this work is supported by a federal grant of funds, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Federal Government for determination as to whether patent protection on such invention shall be sought and how the rights in the invention or discovery, including rights under any patent issued thereon, shall be disposed of and administered in order to protect the public interest.
- (c) Pre-existing Rights. In no case shall 4(a) or 4(b) above apply to, or prevent the Contractor from asserting or protecting its rights in any report, document or

other data, or any invention which existed prior to or was developed or discovered independently from the activities directly related to this Agreement.

- (d) Infringements of Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless against any claim for any infringement by the Contractor of any copyright, trade secrets, trademark or patent rights of design, systems, drawings, graphs, charts, specifications or printed matter furnished or used by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless regardless of whether or not the infringement arises out of compliance with the scope of services/scope of work.
- (e) Antitrust. The Contractor hereby assigns, sells, and transfers to the County all right, title and interest in and to any claims and causes of action arising under the antitrust laws of the State of New York or of the United States relating to the particular goods or services procured by the County under this Agreement.
- 5. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. The Firm is an independent Contractor of the County. The Firm shall not, nor shall any officer, director, employee, servant, agent or independent Contractor of the Firm (a "<u>Firm Agent</u>"), be (i) deemed a County employee, (<u>ii</u>) commit the County to any obligation, or (<u>iii</u>) hold itself, himself, or herself out as a County employee or Person with the authority to commit the County to any obligation. As used in this Agreement the word "<u>Person</u>" means any individual person, entity (including partnerships, corporations and limited liability companies), and government or political subdivision thereof (including agencies, bureaus, offices and departments thereof).
- 6. <u>No Arrears or Default</u>. The Contractor is not in arrears to the County upon any debt or contract and it is not in default as surety, contractor, or otherwise upon any obligation to the County, including any obligation to pay taxes to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the County.

7. Compliance with Law.

- (a) <u>Generally.</u> The Contractor shall comply with any and all applicable Federal, State and local Laws, including, but not limited to those relating to conflicts of interest, human rights, a living wage, and disclosure of information, in connection with its performance under this Agreement. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Firm is bound by and shall comply with the terms of Appendice (Appendix) "EE" attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof. As used in this Agreement the word "Law" includes any and all statutes, local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, applicable orders, and/or decrees, as the same may be amended from time to time, enacted, or adopted.
- (b) <u>Nassau County Living Wage Law.</u> Pursuant to LL 1-2006, as amended, and to the extent that a waiver has not been obtained in accordance with such law or any rules of the County Executive, the Contractor agrees as follows:
 - (i) Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of the Living Wage Law, as amended;
 - (ii) Failure to comply with the Living Wage Law, as amended, constitutes a material breach of this Agreement, such breach being

determined solely by the County. Contractor has the right to cure such breach within thirty days of receipt of notice of breach from the County. In the event that such breach is not timely cured, the County may terminate this Agreement as well as exercise any other rights available to the County under applicable law.

- (iii) On a yearly basis, Contractor shall provide the County with any material changes to its Certificate of Compliance, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof as Appendix "L."
- (c) Records Access. The parties acknowledge and agree that all records, information, and data ("Information") acquired in connection with performance or administration of this Agreement shall be used and disclosed solely for the purpose of performance and administration of the contract or as required by law. The Contractor acknowledges that Contractor Information in the County's possession may be subject to disclosure under Article 6 of the New York State Public Officer's Law ("Freedom of Information Law" or "FOIL"). In the event that such a request for disclosure is made, the County shall make reasonable efforts to notify the Contractor of such request prior to disclosure of the Information so that the Contractor may take such action as it deems appropriate.
- (d) <u>Protection of Client Information</u>. The Firm acknowledges and agrees that all information that the Firm acquires in connection with performance under this Agreement shall be strictly confidential, used solely for the purpose of performing services to or on behalf of the County, and shall not be disclosed to third parties except (i) as permitted under this Agreement, (ii) with the written consent of the County (and then only to the extent of the consent), or (iii) upon legal compulsion.
- (e) Prohibition of Gifts. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor shall not offer, give, or agree to give anything of value to any County employee, agent, consultant, construction manager, or other person or firm representing the County (a "County Representative"), including members of a County Representative's immediate family, in connection with the performance by such County Representative of duties involving transactions with the Contractor on behalf of the County, whether such duties are related to this Agreement or any other County contract or matter. As used herein, "anything of value" shall include, but not be limited to, meals, holiday gifts, holiday baskets, gift cards, tickets to golf outings, tickets to sporting events, currency of any kind, or any other gifts, gratuities, favorable opportunities or preferences. For purposes of this subsection, an immediate family member shall include a spouse, child, parent, or sibling. The Contractor shall include the provisions of this subsection in each subcontract entered into under this Agreement.
- Order 2-2018, the Contractor has disclosed as part of its response to the County's Business History Form, or other disclosure form(s), any and all instances where the Contractor employs any spouse, child, or parent of a County employee of the agency or department that contracted or procured the goods and/or services described under this Agreement. The Contractor shall have a continuing obligation, as circumstances arise, to update this disclosure throughout the term of this Agreement.

- (g) <u>Vendor Code of Ethics.</u> By executing this Agreement, the Contractor hereby certifies and covenants that:
 - (i) The Contractor has been provided a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics issued on June 5, 2019, as may be amended from time to time (the "Vendor Code of Ethics"), and will comply with all of its provisions;
 - (ii) All of the Contractor's Participating Employees, such term is defined in the Vendor Code of Ethics (the "Participating Employees"), have been provided a copy of the Vendor Code of Ethics prior to their participation in the underlying procurement;
 - (iii) All Participating Employees have completed the acknowledgement required by the Vendor Code of Ethics;
 - (iv) The Contractor will retain all of the signed Participating Employee acknowledgements for the period it is required to retain other records pertinent under this Agreement;
 - (v) The Contractor will continue to distribute the Vendor Code of Ethics, obtain signed Participating Employee acknowledgements as new Participating Employees are added or changed during the term of this Agreement, and retain such signed acknowledgements for the period the Contractor is required to retain other records pertinent to performance under this Agreement; and
 - (vi) The Contractor has obtained the certifications required by the Vendor Code of Ethics from any subcontractors or other lower tier participants who have participated in procurements for work under this Agreement.
 - 8. <u>Minimum Service Standards</u>. Regardless of whether required by Law:
- (a) The Firm shall, and shall cause Firm Agents to, conduct its, his or her activities in connection with this Agreement so as not to endanger or harm any Person or property.
- (b) The Contractor shall deliver services under this Agreement in a professional manner consistent with the best practices of the industry in which the Contractor operates. The Contractor shall take all actions necessary or appropriate to meet the obligation described in the immediately preceding sentence, including obtaining and maintaining, and causing all Contractor Agents to obtain and maintain, all approvals, licenses, and certifications ("Approvals") necessary or appropriate in connection with this Agreement.

9. Indemnification: Defense: Cooperation.

(a) The Contractor shall be solely responsible for and shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, the Department and its officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements) and damages ("Losses"), arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions of the Contractor or a Contractor Agent, regardless of whether due to negligence, fault, or default, including Losses in connection with any threatened investigation, litigation or other proceeding or preparing a defense to or prosecuting the same; provided, however, that the Contractor shall not be responsible for that portion, if any, of a Loss that is caused by the negligence of the County.

- (b) The Contractor shall, upon the County's demand and at the County's direction, promptly and diligently defend, at the Contractor's own risk and expense, any and all suits, actions, or proceedings which may be brought or instituted against one or more Indemnified Parties for which the Contractor is responsible under this Section, and, further to the Contractor's indemnification obligations, the Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, decree, loss or settlement in connection therewith.
- (c) The Contractor shall, and shall cause Contractor Agents to, cooperate with the County and the Department in connection with the investigation, defense or prosecution of any action, suit or proceeding in connection with this Agreement, including the acts or omissions of the Contractor and/or a Contractor Agent in connection with this Agreement.
- (d) The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

10. <u>Insurance</u>.

- (a) Types and Amounts. The Contractor shall obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, at its own expense: (i) one or more policies for commercial general liability insurance, which policy(ies) shall name "Nassau County" as an additional insured and have a minimum single combined limit of liability of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate coverage, (ii) if contracting in whole or part to provide professional services, one or more policies for professional liability insurance, which policy(ies) shall have a minimum single combined limit liability of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate coverage, (iii) compensation insurance for the benefit of the Contractor's employees ("Workers' Compensation Insurance"), which insurance is in compliance with the New York State Workers' Compensation Law, and (iv) such additional insurance as the County may from time to time specify.
- (b) Acceptability; Deductibles; Subcontractors. All insurance obtained and maintained by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be (i) written by one or more commercial insurance carriers licensed to do business in New York State and acceptable to the County, and which is (ii) in form and substance acceptable to the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of all deductibles to which such policies are subject. The Contractor shall require any subcontractor hired in connection with this Agreement to carry insurance with the same limits and provisions required to be carried by the Contractor under this Agreement.
- of this Agreement, copies of current certificates of insurance evidencing the insurance coverage required by this Agreement shall be delivered to the Department. Not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of any expiration or renewal of, or actual, proposed or threatened reduction or cancellation of coverage under, any insurance required hereunder, the Contractor shall provide written notice to the Department of the same and deliver to the Department renewal or replacement certificates of insurance. The Contractor shall cause all insurance to remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement and shall not take or omit to take any action that would suspend or invalidate any of the required coverages. The failure of the Contractor to maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance

shall render this contract void and of no effect. The failure of the Contractor to maintain the other required coverages shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement upon which the County reserves the right to consider this Agreement terminated as of the date of such failure.

11. Assignment: Amendment: Waiver: Subcontracting. This Agreement and the rights and obligations hereunder may not be in whole or part (i) assigned, transferred or disposed of, (ii) amended, (iii) waived, or (iv) subcontracted, without the prior written consent of the County Executive or his or her duly designated deputy (the "County Executive"), and any purported assignment, other disposal or modification without such prior written consent shall be null and void. The failure of a party to assert any of its rights under this Agreement, including the right to demand strict performance, shall not constitute a waiver of such rights.

12. Termination.

(a) <u>Generally</u>. This Agreement may be terminated (i) for any reason by the County upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Firm, (ii) for "Cause" by the County immediately upon the receipt by the Contractor of written notice of termination, (iii) upon mutual written Agreement of the County and the Contractor, and (iv) in accordance with any other provisions of this Agreement expressly addressing termination.

As used in this Agreement the word "<u>Cause</u>" includes: (<u>i</u>) a breach of this Agreement; (<u>ii</u>) the failure to obtain and maintain in full force and effect all Approvals required for the services described in this Agreement to be legally and professionally rendered; and (<u>iii</u>) the termination or impending termination of federal or state funding for the services to be provided under this Agreement.

- (b) By the Firm. This Agreement may be terminated by the Firm if performance becomes impracticable through no fault of the Firm, where the impracticability relates to the Firm's ability to perform its obligations and not to a judgment as to convenience or the desirability of continued performance. Termination under this subsection shall be effected by the Firm delivering to the commissioner or other head of the Department (the "Commissioner"), at least sixty (60) days prior to the termination date (or a shorter period if sixty days' notice is impossible), a notice stating (i) that the Firm is terminating this Agreement in accordance with this subsection, (ii) the date as of which this Agreement will terminate, and (iii) the facts giving rise to the Firm's right to terminate under this subsection. A copy of the notice given to the Commissioner shall be given to the Deputy County Executive who oversees the administration of the Department (the "Applicable DCE") on the same day that notice is given to the Commissioner.
- (c) <u>Contractor Assistance upon Termination</u>. In connection with the termination or impending termination of this Agreement the Firm shall, regardless of the reason for termination, take all actions reasonably requested by the County (including those set forth in other provisions of this Agreement) to assist the County in transitioning the Firm's responsibilities under this Agreement. The provisions of this subsection shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 13. <u>Accounting Procedures: Records.</u> The Firm shall maintain and retain, for a period of six (6) years following the later of termination of or final payment under this

Agreement, complete and accurate records, documents, accounts and other evidence, whether maintained electronically or manually ("Records"), pertinent to performance under this Agreement. Records shall be maintained in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and, if the Firm is a non-profit entity, must comply with the accounting guidelines set forth in the federal Office of Management & Budget Circular A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations." Such Records shall at all times be available for audit and inspection by the Comptroller, the Department, any other governmental authority with jurisdiction over the provision of services hereunder and/or the payment therefore, and any of their duly designated representatives. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

- 14. <u>Limitations on Actions and Special Proceedings against the County</u>. No action or special proceeding shall lie or be prosecuted or maintained against the County upon any claims arising out of or in connection with this Agreement unless:
- (a) Notice. At least thirty (30) days prior to seeking relief the Firm shall have presented the demand or claim(s) upon which such action or special proceeding is based in writing to the Applicable DCE for adjustment and the County shall have neglected or refused to make an adjustment or payment on the demand or claim for thirty (30) days after presentment. The Firm shall send or deliver copies of the documents presented to the Applicable DCE under this Section to each of (i) the Department and the (ii) the County Attorney (at the address specified above for the County) on the same day that documents are sent or delivered to the Applicable DCE. The complaint or necessary moving papers of the Firm shall allege that the above-described actions and inactions preceded the Firm's action or special proceeding against the County.
- (b) <u>Time Limitation</u>. Such action or special proceeding is commenced within the earlier of (i) one (1) year of the first to occur of (\underline{A}) final payment under or the termination of this Agreement, and (\underline{B}) the accrual of the cause of action, and (\underline{ii}) the time specified in any other provision of this Agreement.
- 15. <u>Work Performance Liability</u>. The Firm is and shall remain primarily liable for the successful completion of all work in accordance this Agreement irrespective of whether the Firm is using a Firm Agent to perform some or all of the work contemplated by this Agreement, and irrespective of whether the use of such Firm Agent has been approved by the County.
- 16. Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue: Governing Law. Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement or required by Law, exclusive original jurisdiction for all claims or actions with respect to this Agreement shall be in the Supreme Court in Nassau County in New York State and the parties expressly waive any objections to the same on any grounds, including venue and forum non conveniens. This Agreement is intended as a contract under, and shall be governed and construed in accordance with, the Laws of New York State, without regard to the conflict of laws provisions thereof.
- Notices. Any notice, request, demand or other communication required to be given or made in connection with this Agreement shall be (<u>a</u>) in writing, (<u>b</u>) delivered or sent (<u>i</u>) by hand delivery, evidenced by a signed, dated receipt, (<u>ii</u>) postage prepaid via certified mail, return receipt requested, or (<u>iii</u>) overnight delivery via a nationally recognized courier service, (<u>c</u>) deemed given or made on the date the delivery receipt was signed by a County employee, three (3) business days after it is mailed or one (1) business

9

day after it is released to a courier service, as applicable, and (\underline{d})(i) if to the Department, to the attention of the Commissioner at the address specified above for the Department, (\underline{ii}) if to an Applicable DCE, to the attention of the Applicable DCE (whose name the Firm shall obtain from the Department) at the address specified above for the County, (\underline{iii}) if to the Comptroller, to the attention of the Comptroller at 240 Old Country Road, Mineola, NY 11501, and (\underline{iv}) if to the Firm, to the attention of the person who executed this Agreement on behalf of the Firm at the address specified above for the Firm, or in each case to such other persons or addresses as shall be designated by written notice.

18. <u>All Legal Provisions Deemed Included; Severability; Supremacy and Construction.</u>

- (a) Every provision required by Law to be inserted into or referenced by this Agreement is intended to be a part of this Agreement. If any such provision is not inserted or referenced or is not inserted or referenced in correct form then (i) such provision shall be deemed inserted into or referenced by this Agreement for purposes of interpretation and (ii) upon the application of either party this Agreement shall be formally amended to comply strictly with the Law, without prejudice to the rights of either party.
- (b) In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.
- (c) Unless the application of this subsection will cause a provision required by Law to be excluded from this Agreement, in the event of an actual conflict between the terms and conditions set forth above the signature page to this Agreement and those contained in any schedule, exhibit, appendix, or attachment to this Agreement, the terms and conditions set forth above the signature page shall control. To the extent possible, all the terms of this Agreement should be read together as not conflicting.
- (d) Each party has cooperated in the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement. Therefore, in the event that construction of this Agreement occurs, it shall not be construed against either party as drafter.
- 19. <u>Section and Other Headings</u>. The section and other headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.
- 20. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement represents the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements (whether written or oral) of the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.
- 21. <u>Administrative Service Charge</u>. The Firm agrees to pay the County an administrative service charge of <u>Five Hundred and Thirty-Three dollars and no cents</u> (<u>\$ 533.00</u>) for the processing of this Agreement pursuant to Ordinance Number 74-1979, as amended by Ordinance Number 201-2001. The administrative service charge shall be due and payable to the County by the Firm upon signing this Agreement.

22. Joint Venture.

- (a) If the Firm is comprised of more than one legal entity or any group of partners or joint venturers associated for the purpose of undertaking this Agreement, each such entity acknowledges and hereby affirmatively represents and agrees that each has the power to bind the Firm and each of the others hereunder; and as such, each acts both as principal and agent of the Firm and of each of the others hereunder. Each further acknowledges and agrees that all such entities, partners or joint venturers associated for the purposes of undertaking this Agreement shall be jointly and severally liable to third parties, including but not limited to the County, for the acts or omissions of the Firm or any other entity, partner or joint venturer hereunder.
- (b) If the Firm is comprised of more than one legal entity or any group of partners or joint venturers associated for the purposes of undertaking this agreement, each such entity acknowledges and hereby affirmatively represents and agrees that the respective rights, duties and liabilities of each hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, including but not limited to the New York Partnership Law.
 - 23. <u>Executory Clause</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement:
- (a) Approval and Execution. The County shall have no liability under this Agreement (including any extension or other modification of this Agreement) to any Person unless (i) all County approvals have been obtained, including, if required, approval by the County Legislature, and (ii) this Agreement has been executed by the County Executive (as defined in this Agreement).
- (b) <u>Availability of Funds</u>. The County shall have no liability under this Agreement (including any extension or other modification of this Agreement) to any Person beyond funds appropriated or otherwise lawfully available for this Agreement, and, if any portion of the funds for this Agreement are from the state and/or federal governments, then beyond funds available to the County from the state and/or federal governments.

{Remainder of page intentionally lefty blank}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Firm and the County have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

LiRo Engineers, Inc. By:
Name: Michael Bailey, PE
Title: Executive Vice President Date: 8/3/2023
•
NASSAU COUNTY
By: Name:
Title: Deputy County Executive Date:

PLEASE EXECUTE IN <u>BLUE</u> INK

STATE OF NEW YORK)	
)ss.: COUNTY OF NASSAU)	
On the 3rd day of An Ust in Michael Bailey to me personally known and say that he or she resides in the County of Executive V.P. of Like Engineers, and which executed the above instrument; and that he authority of the board of directors of said corporation.	ie or she signed his or her name thereto by
NOTARY PUBLIC State of New York) ()ss.: COUNTY OF NASSAU)	STEPHANIE BUCHANAN NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK Registration No. 01BU6216833 Qualified in Suffolk County Commission Expires January 25, 2026
On the day of in to me personally known and say that he or she resides in the County of Executive of the County of Nassau, the municipal corp the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or the County Government Law of Nassau County.	who, being by me duly sworn, did depose ; that he or she is a Deputy County oration described herein and which executed
,	

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A

Scope of Services

Construction Management and Inspection Services for Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

The Scope of Services ("Scope") outlined below has been established for the purpose of achieving and implementing program goals and objectives described in this document. Although the Scope is intended to serve as a reference in the preparation of the proposal, forthcoming proposals may offer additional services which support the goals of this job title and compensation review and analysis. Example of additional services may include material testing, sub-surface explorations, specialized engineering related services, immediate corrective measures, Pre-cast plant inspections, etc.

C1. Basic Services of the Construction Management and Inspection Firm

Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

The scope of services to be performed in the respective phases (which may overlap) is summarized below.

1.0 Construction Phase Services

- 1.1 <u>Commencement and Duration</u> The Construction Phase will commence with the award of a construction contract for the project. The Construction Phase will terminate upon final acceptance of the project in its entirety by the County.
- 1.2 <u>Pre & Post Construction Phase</u> The pre-construction phase shall include all the required documentation, insurance, safety and DBE/MBE/WBE/SDVOB utilization paperwork as well as the tracking, review and approval of proposed materials for the project to be prepared by CM.
- 1.3 General Construction Administration The CM shall provide administration of the Project and shall administer all construction contracts on the County's behalf. The CM shall administer the construction of the project, including scheduling of the Work and coordination of the Construction Contractor (CC), and any other persons/entities on the site, so that the Work may be accomplished timely and efficiently, and with minimum inconvenience to the users. The CM shall maintain competent full-time staff at the project site to administer the project, at all times Work is being performed by CC and additional duties of CC or CM, as required. The CM shall furnish his staff with personal equipment required for project administration, including, but not limited to personal protective equipment, measuring wheels, digital cameras, cellular telephones, smart levels and anything else needed to perform the assigned or required work.
- 1.4 <u>Site Conditions</u> As portions of the work become accessible during construction phase, CM shall promptly and diligently investigate existing

conditions and report to the County, those conditions which differ substantially from the information contained in the Construction Documents. Collaborate with the County to devise appropriate modifications to the Contract Documents.

- 1.5 Erosion and Sediment Control – The CM team shall make sure the contractor takes the responsibility for the temporary control of soil and water pollution that could potentially result from construction activities and shall be in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations, as well as the Contract specifications and directions of the County representatives. At a minimum, the RE and Inspector shall attend and hold a valid certification for NYSDEC 4-hour erosion & sediments control training. The CM shall be responsible for inspecting the work site and directing that, all necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent contamination of waters and surrounding areas by slit, sediments, fuels, solvents, lubricants, epoxy coating, wet concrete, concrete leachate, washings from concrete equipment or any other pollutant associated with drilling and constructions procedures. (Specific reference is made to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservations' "Guidelines for Urban Erosion and Sediment Control", along with any subsequent updates.) It is the CM's responsibility to make sure that the contractor adheres to SPDES permit and SWPPP requirements and maintain documents accordingly.
- 1.6 Quality Assurance The CM shall create and implement a Quality Assurance Program consisting, at the minimum, of testing, controlled inspection, and the CM's routine observation of the Work with respect to conformance to the Construction Documents. The CM shall to guard the County against defects and deficiencies in the Work, and shall coordinate testing and controlled inspection by County staff with the Work of the CC. The CM shall promptly notify the County, and CC, as applicable, of defective, deficient, and/or non-conforming Work, and shall monitor and document implementation for correction/resolution. Track all defective and non-conforming Work through correction until final acceptance by the County.
 - 1.6.1 Monitor Progress The CM shall inspect and Monitor the progress of the CC's work and prepare written daily reports documenting the type and location of work performed, each contractor's labor and equipment, and all pertinent details relative to the progress of the Work. The CM shall augment the written reports with photographic documentation of the work in progress. Photographs are required when unforeseen conditions, disputed work, or deficiencies in the Work are encountered. Pro-actively monitor the progress of the Work, taking such steps (on behalf of the County) as are authorized under the CC contracts, to ensure that the CC workforce is sufficient, and the Work is being diligently completed in strict compliance with the contract documents.
 - 1.6.2 <u>Documentation</u> –The CM shall develop and maintain paper and electronic project files, including, but not limited to, project correspondence, contract drawings and documents, submittals, payment requisitions, standard forms (such as

insurance certificates, bonds, lien waivers, releases, etc.) and reports. Documents and records will be maintained for a period of six (6) years after completion of services. The CM shall track all drawings, CC submittals, meeting minutes, and requests for information, supplementary bulletins, changes orders, CC requisitions/ payments, correspondence, reports, and all documents which should be part of the project record. Project records, including the project directory and emergency contact information, will be kept well-organized and the information maintained current at all times. The CM shall receive the CCs' submittals such as product data; promptly review them for completeness and responsiveness; log and finally distribute them to the Engineer for review and approval within 48 hours of receipt by CM of CCs' submittals. The CM shall return submittals to the CC within 24 hours of receipt from the County, and shall update the submittal log accordingly. CM shall collect and compile as document any field change and add to record drawings.

- 1.6.3 CC Payments: The CM shall receive, review, and recommend for processing by the County, all schedules of values, invoices, and requests for payments prepared by the CCs. CM shall correlate CCs' payment requests with the progress of the Work, and take into account any deficiencies in the Work for which payment is being requested, in making a recommendation. The CM's recommendation for payment shall constitute a representation to the County that, to the best of the CM's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed to the point indicated, and the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents. In addition, the CM shall track payments to CCs document construction expenditures.
- 1.6.4 Meetings The CM shall schedule and conduct regular weekly meetings with the CC, the County, and others, when necessary, to plan and coordinate the Work, discuss progress, implement safety concerns, and solve problems related to the Project. The CM shall also attend periodic meetings with the County as needed. The CM shall prepare and timely distribute meeting minutes and agenda. Special meetings will be scheduled as the need arises and participation by the CM at these meetings shall be at no additional cost to the County.
- 1.6.5 Reporting The CM shall prepare monthly written progress reports signed and approved by the Project Manager and electronically deliver same to the County, no later than the 10th day of the following month. Such reports shall include the following information at a minimum:
 - A. Executive Summary
 - B. Progress Narrative supported by photographs and the project schedule updated to show progress

- C. Issues Report Report on all critical and important issues, which require the attention of the County
- D. Change Orders log the status of change orders (e.g., potential, proposed, pending, processed)

 E. CC Payment Summary include a discussion of variances
- between amounts paid to date and the cash flow forecast
- F. Budget Report
- G. Log of Non-conforming or deficient work or delay
- H. Attachments attach photographs, logs, reports, etc. which are germane to the issues Report.
- I. Critical issues pertinent to the project.
- J. Accident Report, if any and measures taken to stop recurrence
- 1.6.6 Safety The CM shall require the CC to submit its safety program and Health and Safety plan for review and approval. The CM shall not be responsible for CC's means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, and/or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the work of the CC, since these are solely the CCs' responsibility. However, the CM shall review and accept the Health and Safety plan and shall serve a central role in dissemination of safety- related information. The CM shall verify and accept means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, and safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work of the CC as necessary. The CM shall promote safety and endeavor to guard against the creation of unsafe conditions by the CC. CM's effort shall include the following:
 - A. The CM will review the CC Health and Safety program and inform the Departments Project Manager of its adequacy and acceptance.
 - B. CM's Safety Officer shall visit the site once per week, review the working conditions with the CC's designated site safety representative and provide a written report to NCDPW (copying the contractor and other project participants) within 24 hours of the field visit. The report shall identify any and all short comings and will follow up on any reported incidents.
 - C. CM shall prominently post signage requiring that all visitors must check in with the Construction Manager before entering the site. CM shall maintain a log of all visitors and shall ensure that visitors wear the proper PPE during any such visit.
 - D. CM shall attend CC's toolbox mtgs. to verify that these are being held and ensure that the CC adequately documents attendance. A copy of the toolbox meeting

- agenda and sign in will be kept for the Project record.
- E. In the event of an accident the CM shall submit to the Department within 24 hours a preliminary report and a final report within two weeks. The final report will include additional safety measures to help prevent reoccurrence
- F. CM's weekly safety reports shall be reviewed and discussed at all jobsite progress meetings. Discussion shall focus on correction of any deficiencies as well as safety during upcoming work on the look-ahead schedule.
- G. Administer CC's compliance with 10-hour OSHA training requirements and ensure site safety orientation is provided for all construction workers employed on the project.
- 1.6.7 Change Orders The CM shall evaluate and prepare all Supplementary Bulletins prior to their issuance, prepare cost estimates, review the CCs' proposals and submit formal recommendations. including confidential written memoranda to the County, clearly delineating the scope of and reason for the changed work. The CM shall evaluate the CC's proposed adjustment to contract price and time and assist the County in negotiating Change Orders. Where changes are or may be the result of the Designer's error or omission, the CM shall inform the County of such, and shall track all such changes separately on the County's behalf. Keep a log of all Requests for Information, Supplementary Bulletins, Proposals and Change Orders.
- <u>1.6.8</u> Change orders The CM is responsible for preparing, reviewing, and recommending for approval of all Change Orders.
- 1.6.9 Cash Flow Forecast With the cooperation of the CC, the CM shall prepare a cash flow forecast for the entire project, based on the project schedule, and shall revise same, whenever there is a significant change in the schedule that would warrant a revision to the cash flow forecast.
- 1.6.10 Field Office The CC will provide the field office and general supplies in accordance with Items 637.13. Any additional items or supplies as maybe necessary shall be the responsibility of the CM.

1.6.11 Permits – The CM shall verify all required permits obtained from regulatory agencies having jurisdiction prior to the commencement of the project and shall follow requirements accordingly.

2.0 Post-Construction Phase Services

2.1 <u>Contract Closeout</u> – The CM shall conduct final inspections of the completed project with County representative and prepare detailed punch lists (observed discrepancies, deficiencies, and incomplete items of work), as required. If the project will be completed in phases, then multiple final inspections shall be conducted as needed.

The CM shall compile project record documents collected during the construction phase and supplement with any information collected during construction. The CM shall review any field changes and add to the record drawings, based upon the CM's observations during the progress of the project, document the actual construction of the project. The CM shall then transmit the verified record drawings to the Engineer. In addition, the CM shall ensure that all files and documentation are complete and in order so that the County can maintain proper records in storage.

- Claims and Disputed Work The CM shall promptly review CC's claims for additional compensation and/or extension of time, whether these claims are received during or after construction. Where the Work is disputed the CM shall promptly refer the matter(s) under dispute to the County for interpretation. Advise the County on the quantum and merits of each claim, and/or recommended resolution of each dispute. At the County's request, the CM shall schedule and attend dispute resolution meetings related to each claim/dispute, whether or not such meetings are scheduled during the construction or post-construction phase. With the County's concurrence, the CM shall prepare written response to CC's claims, incorporating the County's determination, where applicable.
- 2.3 <u>Limitation of Services</u> Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to require or authorize the CM to perform any act or render any services other than those of a professional Construction Manager / Inspector, as defined herein. Notwithstanding any language to the contrary, this Agreement shall neither require, nor authorize, the Construction Manager to assume any duty, role, responsibility, or obligation; or perform any task, function, or activity, which is properly that of the Designer.

3.0 Additional Services

3.1 Extended Construction and/or Post Construction Phase Services: The CM shall provide hourly rates and multiplier for all staff assigned to the project. The hourly rates plus multiplier shall include all costs, including overhead and profit. These rates shall be the sole basis for additional compensation for extended construction and/or post construction phase staffing services, subject to approval of the Commissioner.

3.2 <u>Extra Services and Reimbursable Expenses</u> as per the agreement Exhibit B Payment Schedule

4.0 Errors and Omissions

4.1 <u>Included:</u> proposals shall include any service not indicated in this scope that the proposer deems necessary for the completion and administration of the work. Any service necessary for the completion of the work not related to those items covered under section 1, part 4.1 of this RFP shall be performed by the CM firm at no additional cost to the County.

EXHIBIT B Payment Schedule

Payment to the Firm for all services that may be authorized under this Agreement, shall be made as follows:

A. AMOUNT OF CONSIDERATION

In consideration of all services, performed by the Firm (inclusive of sub-consultants, and all reimbursable expenses and additional/ extra services) under this Agreement, the County shall pay the Firm a total amount not to exceed One Million Nine Hundred Seventy-Eight Thousand Five Hundred Thirty-Four Dollars and Forty Cents (\$1,978,534.40) including Extra Services and Reimbursable Expenses. The Firm shall be compensated for such services by an amount equal to two and twenty-fifth hundred (2.25) times the actual salaries or wages paid to the personnel engaged in this project exclusive of payroll taxes, insurance, and any and all fringe benefits. Maximum allowable Multiplier 2.25 for resident engineer, office engineer, inspectors for their services and for any extra services. For extra services, prior approval needed from Commissioner or his or her duly designated deputy.

The Maximum Hourly Wage Rate Schedule will be adjusted annually in accordance with any wage increases granted to County employees in the Civil Service Employees Association. The Firm may grant an employee salary increases within a classification or a change of classification upon written notification to the Department one month prior to the effective date of such increase or change and with written approval of the Department. Premium pay for overtime work or nighttime work, over and above the straight hourly rate, performed for any services rendered under this Agreement shall not be subject to any multiplier. In computing the cost to the County for overtime/nighttime work performed, the overtime/nighttime period shall be paid at the agreed multiplier times the straight hourly rate plus the actual premium cost incurred. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the maximum billable rate, after application of the multiplier for any services provided under the terms of this Agreement shall not exceed two hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$225.00).

B. REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

The following items are included in the Firm's fee, under the allowance, and shall be reimbursable at an actual cost as expenditures in the interest of the project, provided (i) they have been approved in advance by the Commissioner or his or her duly designated deputy of the Department in writing, in his/her sole discretion, (ii) are not considered services as set forth in this Agreement, and (iii) subject to compliance with the County's bill paying procedures:

- A. The direct cost of expenses for travel to locations other than the County and or the project site, including transportation (coach unless otherwise authorized by the Department), reasonable meal and lodging expenses, at rates established by the County for its own employees, and as have been approved in advance by the Department.
- B. Direct reimbursement of site investigation, sub-surface exploration, utility location and mark-out services, and any other engineering related expenses as required.
- C. Direct reimbursement of other authorized reimbursable expenses.

C. ADDITIONAL/ EXTRA SERVICES

(1) <u>Additional / Extra Services.</u> At any time during the term of this Agreement, the Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require the Firm to perform Additional/Extra Services under the allowance. The Firm shall not perform, nor be compensated for, additional/ extra Services without the prior written approval of the Commissioner or his or her duly designated deputy. The Firm agrees to perform any such additional/ extra Services in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

For any additional/ extra services to be paid based on actual salaries, the CM firm shall be compensated for such services by an amount equal to two and twenty-fifth hundredths (2.25) times the actual salaries or wages paid to the personnel engaged in this phase of the work, exclusive of payroll taxes, insurance, and any and all fringe benefits. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the maximum billable rate for all personnel and principals after application of the multiplier, shall not exceed two hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$225.00) under allowances per hour. As used herein, "Additional/Extra Services" means additional services which are (i) generally within the scope of services set forth in this Agreement, (ii) necessary or in furtherance of the goals of this Agreement and (iii) not due to the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Additional/Extra services may include, but not limited to the following:

- (a) Engineering services for immediate corrective measures.
- (b) Construction related emergency services.
- (2) Payments to Firm When Services Are Compensated "On the Basis of Salary Multiplier" With regard to any task for which payment is contemplated on the basis of a multiple of salary, it is understood and agreed that the County will utilize the Firm's approved Personnel List which is currently active and in use in connection with the Firm's services on other County Public Works projects. The Firm shall prepare and attach to this Agreement a Maximum Hourly Wage Rate Schedule listing the job classifications and the maximum hourly wage rate for each classification. The salaries of all employees rendering services under this Agreement must be within the limits of the approved Maximum Hourly Wage Rate Schedule. It is the County's intention that the salary to be reimbursed to the Firm for a named employee shall be the same for said employee working on all current County agreements with the Firm.

Appendix "EE"

Equal Employment Opportunities for Minorities and Women

The provisions of this Appendix EE are hereby made a part of the document to which it is attached.

The Contractor shall comply with all federal, State and local statutory and constitutional anti-discrimination provisions. In addition, Local Law No. 14-2002, entitled "Participation by Minority Group Members and Women in Nassau County Contracts," governs all County Contracts as defined herein and solicitations for bids or proposals for County Contracts. In accordance with Local Law 14-2002:

- (a) The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status in recruitment, employment, job assignments, promotions, upgradings, demotions, transfers, layoffs, terminations, and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. The Contractor will undertake or continue existing programs related to recruitment, employment, job assignments, promotions, upgradings, transfers, and rates of pay or other forms of compensation to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination.
- (b) At the request of the County contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, or marital status and that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
- (c) The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the County Contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- (d) The Contractor shall make best efforts to solicit active participation by certified minority or women-owned business enterprises ("Certified M/WBEs") as defined in Section 101 of Local Law No. 14-2002, for the purpose of granting of Subcontracts.
- (e) The Contractor shall, in its advertisements and solicitations for Subcontractors, indicate its interest in receiving bids from Certified M/WBEs and the requirement that Subcontractors must be equal opportunity employers.
- (f) Contractors must notify and receive approval from the respective Department Head prior to issuing any Subcontracts and, at the time of requesting such authorization, must submit a signed Best Efforts Checklist.
- (g) Contractors for projects under the supervision of the County's Department of Public Works shall also submit a utilization plan listing all proposed Subcontractors so that, to the greatest extent feasible, all Subcontractors will be approved prior to

commencement of work. Any additions or changes to the list of subcontractors under the utilization plan shall be approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works when made. A copy of the utilization plan any additions or changes thereto shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Office of Minority Affairs simultaneously with the submission to the Department of Public Works.

- (h) At any time after Subcontractor approval has been requested and prior to being granted, the contracting agency may require the Contractor to submit Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises. In addition, the contracting agency may require the Contractor to submit such documentation at any time after Subcontractor approval when the contracting agency has reasonable cause to believe that the existing Best Efforts Checklist may be inaccurate. Within ten working days (10) of any such request by the contracting agency, the Contractor must submit Documentation.
- (i) In the case where a request is made by the contracting agency or a Deputy County Executive acting on behalf of the contracting agency, the Contractor must, within two (2) working days of such request, submit evidence to demonstrate that it employed Best Efforts to obtain Certified M/WBE participation through proper documentation.
- (j) Award of a County Contract alone shall not be deemed or interpreted as approval of all Contractor's Subcontracts and Contractor's fulfillment of Best Efforts to obtain participation by Certified M/WBEs.
- (k) A Contractor shall maintain Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises for a period of six (6) years. Failure to maintain such records shall be deemed failure to make Best Efforts to comply with this Appendix EE, evidence of false certification as M/WBE compliant or considered breach of the County Contract.
- (l) The Contractor shall be bound by the provisions of Section 109 of Local Law No. 14-2002 providing for enforcement of violations as follows:
 - a. Upon receipt by the Executive Director of a complaint from a contracting agency that a County Contractor has failed to comply with the provisions of Local Law No. 14-2002, this Appendix EE or any other contractual provisions included in furtherance of Local Law No. 14-2002, the Executive Director will try to resolve the matter.
 - b. If efforts to resolve such matter to the satisfaction of all parties are unsuccessful, the Executive Director shall refer the matter, within thirty days (30) of receipt of the complaint, to the American Arbitration Association for proceeding thereon.
 - c. Upon conclusion of the arbitration proceedings, the arbitrator shall submit to the Executive Director his recommendations regarding the imposition of sanctions, fines or penalties. The Executive Director shall either (i) adopt the recommendation of the arbitrator (ii) determine that no sanctions, fines or penalties should be imposed or (iii) modify the recommendation of the arbitrator, provided that such modification shall

not expand upon any sanction recommended or impose any new sanction, or increase the amount of any recommended fine or penalty. The Executive Director, within ten days (10) of receipt of the arbitrators award and recommendations, shall file a determination of such matter and shall cause a copy of such determination to be served upon the respondent by personal service or by certified mail return receipt requested. The award of the arbitrator, and the fines and penalties imposed by the Executive Director, shall be final determinations and may only be vacated or modified as provided in the civil practice law and rules ("CPLR").

(m) The contractor shall provide contracting agency with information regarding all subcontracts awarded under any County Contract, including the amount of compensation paid to each Subcontractor and shall complete all forms provided by the Executive Director or the Department Head relating to subcontractor utilization and efforts to obtain M/WBE participation.

Failure to comply with provisions (a) through (m) above, as ultimately determined by the Executive Director, shall be a material breach of the contract constituting grounds for immediate termination. Once a final determination of failure to comply has been reached by the Executive Director, the determination of whether to terminate a contract shall rest with the Deputy County Executive with oversight responsibility for the contracting agency.

Provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall not be binding upon Contractors or Subcontractors in the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that are unrelated, separate, or distinct from the County Contract as expressed by its terms.

The requirements of the provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall not apply to any employment or application for employment outside of this County or solicitations or advertisements therefor or any existing programs of affirmative action regarding employment outside of this County and the effect of contract provisions required by these provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall be so limited.

The Contractor shall include provisions (a), (b) and (c) in every Subcontract in such a manner that these provisions shall be binding upon each Subcontractor as to work in connection with the County Contract.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Best Efforts Checklist" shall mean a list signed by the Contractor, listing the procedures it has undertaken to procure Subcontractors in accordance with this Appendix EE.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contract" shall mean (\underline{i}) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), whereby a County contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the County; or (\underline{ii}) a written agreement in excess of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), whereby a County contracting agency is committed to expend or does

expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon. However, the term "County Contract" does not include agreements or orders for the following services: banking services, insurance policies or contracts, or contracts with a County contracting agency for the sale of bonds, notes or other securities.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contractor" means an individual, business enterprise, including sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, not-for-profit corporation, or any other person or entity other than the County, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee or any other party, that is (i) a party to a County Contract, (ii) a bidder in connection with the award of a County Contract, or (iii) a proposed party to a County Contract, but shall not include any Subcontractor.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contractor" shall mean a person or firm who will manage and be responsible for an entire contracted project.

As used in this Appendix EE "Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises" shall include, but is not limited to the following:

- a. Proof of having advertised for bids, where appropriate, in minority publications, trade newspapers/notices and magazines, trade and union publications, and publications of general circulation in Nassau County and surrounding areas or having verbally solicited M/WBEs whom the County Contractor reasonably believed might have the qualifications to do the work. A copy of the advertisement, if used, shall be included to demonstrate that it contained language indicating that the County Contractor welcomed bids and quotes from M/WBE Subcontractors. In addition, proof of the date(s) any such advertisements appeared must be included in the Best Effort Documentation. If verbal solicitation is used, a County Contractor's affidavit with a notary's signature and stamp shall be required as part of the documentation.
- b. Proof of having provided reasonable time for M/WBE Subcontractors to respond to bid opportunities according to industry norms and standards. A chart outlining the schedule/time frame used to obtain bids from M/WBEs is suggested to be included with the Best Effort Documentation
- c. Proof or affidavit of follow-up of telephone calls with potential M/WBE subcontractors encouraging their participation. Telephone logs indicating such action can be included with the Best Effort Documentation
- d. Proof or affidavit that M/WBE Subcontractors were allowed to review bid specifications, blue prints and all other bid/RFP related items at no charge to the M/WBEs, other than reasonable documentation costs incurred by the County Contractor that are passed onto the M/WBE.
- e. Proof or affidavit that sufficient time prior to making award was allowed for M/WBEs to participate effectively, to the extent practicable given the timeframe of the County Contract.

- f. Proof or affidavit that negotiations were held in good faith with interested M/WBEs, and that M/WBEs were not rejected as unqualified or unacceptable without sound business reasons based on (1) a thorough investigation of M/WBE qualifications and capabilities reviewed against industry custom and standards and (2) cost of performance The basis for rejecting any M/WBE deemed unqualified by the County Contractor shall be included in the Best Effort Documentation
- g. If an M/WBE is rejected based on cost, the County Contractor must submit a list of all sub-bidders for each item of work solicited and their bid prices for the work.
- h. The conditions of performance expected of Subcontractors by the County Contractor must also be included with the Best Effort Documentation
- i. County Contractors may include any other type of documentation they feel necessary to further demonstrate their Best Efforts regarding their bid documents.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Executive Director" shall mean the Executive Director of the Nassau County Office of Minority Affairs; provided, however, that Executive Director shall include a designee of the Executive Director except in the case of final determinations issued pursuant to Section (a) through (l) of these rules.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Subcontract" shall mean an agreement consisting of part or parts of the contracted work of the County Contractor.

As used in this Appendix EE, the term "Subcontractor" shall mean a person or firm who performs part or parts of the contracted work of a prime contractor providing services, County pursuant county including construction services. to the to contract. Subcontractor shall include a person or firm that provides labor, professional or other services, materials or supplies to a prime contractor that are necessary for the prime contractor to fulfill its obligations to provide services to the County pursuant to a county contract. Subcontractor shall not include a supplier of materials to a contractor who has contracted to provide goods but no services to the County, nor a supplier of incidental materials to a contractor, such as office supplies, tools and other items of nominal cost that are utilized in the performance of a service contract.

Provisions requiring contractors to retain or submit documentation of best efforts to utilize certified subcontractors and requiring Department head approval prior to subcontracting shall not apply to inter-governmental agreements. In addition, the tracking of expenditures of County dollars by not-for-profit corporations, other municipalities, States, or the federal government is not required.

Contract Appendix L Certificate of Compliance

In compliance with Local Law 1-2006, as amended, the Proposer/Bidder hereby certifies the following:

1.	Rocco Trotta, PE (Name)
	3 Aerial Way, Syosset, NY 11791
	(Address)
	516-938-5476 (Telephone Number)
2.	The Proposer/Bidder agrees to comply with the requirements of the Nassau County Living Wage Law, and with all applicable federal, state and local laws.
3.	In the past five years, Proposer/Bidder $_$ has $_X$ has not been found by a court or a government agency to have violated federal, state, or local laws regulating payment of wages or benefits, labor relations, or occupational safety and health. If a violation has been assessed by the Proposer/Bidder, describe below:
	The state of the s
4.	In the past five years, an administrative proceeding, investigation, or government body-initiated judicial action has _X has not been commenced against or relating to the Proposer/Bidder in connection with federal, state, or local laws regulating payment of wages or benefits, labor relations, or occupational safety and health. If such a proceeding, action, or investigation has been commenced, describe below:

5. Proposer/Bidder agrees to permit access to wauthorized County representatives for the puLiving Wage Law and investigating employee	rpose of monitoring compliance with the
I hereby certify that I have read the foregoing statem belief, it is true, correct and complete. Any statement accurate and true as of the date stated below. Dated Signature of Chief Executive Officer	
Rocco Trotta, PE	
Name of Chief Executive Officer	
Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 2023 Notary Public	STEPHANIE BUCHANAN NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK Registration No. 01BU6216833 Qualified in Suffolk County Commission Expires January 25, 2026



Nassau County Interim Finance Authority

Contract Approval Request Form (As of January 1, 2015)

1. Vendor: LiRo Engineers, Inc.

2. Amount requiring NIFA approval: \$1,978,534.40

Amount to be encumbered: \$1,978,534.40

Slip Type: New

If new contract - \$ amount should be full amount of contract

If advisement - NIFA only needs to review if it is increasing funds above the amount previously approved by NIFA

If amendment - \$ amount should be full amount of amendment only

3. Contract Term: to Two (2) Years

Has work or services on this contract commenced? No

If yes, please explain:

4. Funding Source:

General Fund (GEN)		Grant r	una (GK1)
Capital Improvement Fund	X	Other	
(CAP)			
(OH)			
Federal %	0		
	_		
State %	0		
County %	100		
Is the cash available for the full amount of the co	ontract?	No	
If not, will it require a future borrowing?		Yes	
Has the County Legislature approved the borrow	ving?	Yes	
, ,	e e	No	
Has NIFA approved the borrowing for this contr	actr	NO	

5. Provide a brief description (4 to 5 sentences) of the item for which this approval is requested:

To procure construction management and inspection services for the resurfacing of Wantagh Avenue from Sunrise Highway to Hempstead Turnpike.

6. Has the item requested herein followed all proper procedures and thereby approved by the:

Nassau County Attorney as to form

Yes

Grant Fund (GRT)

Nassau County Committee and/or Legislature

Date of approval(s) and citation to the resolution where approval for this item was provided:

7. Identify all contracts (with dollar amounts) with this or an affiliated party within the prior 12 months:

Contract ID	Posting Date	Amount Added in Prior 12 Months

AUTHORIZATION

To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information contained in this Contract Approval Request Form and any additional information submitted in connection with this request is true and accurate and that all expenditures that will be made in reliance on this authorization are in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan. I understand that NIFA will rely upon this information in its official deliberations.

CNOLAN	09/26/2023	
Authenticated User	<u>Date</u>	

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information listed is true and accurate and is in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan.

Regarding funding, please check the correct response:

I certify that the funds are available to be encumbered pending NIFA approval of this contract.

If this is a capital project:

I certify that the bonding for this contract has been approved by NIFA.

Budget is available and funds have been encumbered but the project requires NIFA bonding authorization.

<u>Authenticated User</u> <u>Date</u>				
NIFA				
Amount being approved by NIFA:				
Payment is not guaranteed for any work commenced prior to this approval.				

<u>Authenticated User</u> <u>Date</u>

NOTE: All contract submissions MUST include the County's own routing slip, current NIFS printouts for all relevant accounts and relevant Nassau County Legislature communication documents and relevant supplemental information pertaining to the item requested herein.

NIFA Contract Approval Request Form MUST be filled out in its entirety before being submitted to NIFA for review.

NIFA reserves the right to request additional information as needed.

Elaine Phillips Comptroller



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

240 Old Country Road Mineola, New York 11501

COMPTROLLER APPROVAL FORM FOR PERSONAL, PROFESSIONAL OR HUMAN SERVICES CONTRACTS

Attach this form along with all personal, professional or human services contracts, contract renewals, extensions and amendments.

CONTRACTOR NAME:
CONTRACTOR ADDRESS:
FEDERAL TAX ID #:
Instructions: Please check the appropriate box ("☑") after one of the following roman numerals, and provide all the requested information.
I. □ The contract was awarded to the lowest, responsible bidder after advertisement for sealed bids. The contract was awarded after a request for sealed bids was published in [newspaper] on [date]. The sealed bids were publicly opened on [date] [#] of sealed bids were received and opened.
II. The contractor was selected pursuant to a Request for Proposals. The Contract was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on [date]. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by advertisement in [newspaper], posting on industry websites, via email to interested parties and by publication on the County procurement website. Proposals were due on [date] [state #] proposals were received and evaluated. The evaluation committee consisted of:
(list # of persons on
committee and their respective departments). The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking, the highest-ranking proposer was selected.

III. This is a renewal, extension or amendment of an existing contract. The contract was originally executed by Nassau County on
[describ procurement method, i.e., RFP, three proposals evaluated, etc.] Attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the contractor's performance for any contract to be renewed or extended. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to continue to contract with the county.
IV. □ Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993, as amended, at least three proposals were solicited and received. The attached memorandum from the department head describes the proposals received, along with the cost of each proposal.
\square A. The contract has been awarded to the proposer offering the lowest cost proposal; OR :
□ B. The attached memorandum contains a detailed explanation as to the reason(s) why the contract was awarded to other than the lowest-cost proposer. The attachment includes a specific delineation of the unique skills and experience, the specific reasons why a proposal is deemed superior, and/or why the proposer has been judged to be able to perform more quickly than other proposers.
V. □ Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993 as amended, the attached memorandum from the department head explains why the department did not obtain at least three proposals.
□ A. There are only one or two providers of the services sought or less than three providers submitted proposals. The memorandum describes how the contractor was determined to be the sole source provider of the personal service needed or explains why only two proposals could be obtained. If two proposals were obtained, the memorandum explains that the contract was awarded to the lowest cost proposer, or why the selected proposer offered the higher quality proposal, the proposer's unique and special experience, skill, or expertise, or its availability to perform in the most immediate and timely manner.
☐ B. The memorandum explains that the contractor's selection was dictated by the terms of a federal or New York State grant, by legislation or by a court order. (Copies of the relevant documents are attached).
☐ C. Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 104, the department is purchasing the services required through a New York State Office of General Services contract no, and the attached memorandum explains how the purchase is within the scope of the terms of that contract.

☐ D. Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 119-o, the department is purchasing the services required through an inter-municipal agreement.
VI. This is a human services contract with a not-for-profit agency for which a competitive process has not been initiated. Attached is a memorandum that explains the reasons for entering into this contract without conducting a competitive process, and details when the department intends to initiate a competitive process for the future award of these services. For any such contract, where the vendor has previously provided services to the county, attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the vendor's performance. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to contract with the county.
In certain limited circumstances, conducting a competitive process and/or completing performance evaluations may not be possible because of the nature of the human services program, or because of a compelling need to continue services through the same provider. In those circumstances, attach an explanation of why a competitive process and/or performance evaluation is inapplicable.
VII. □ This is a public works contract for the provision of architectural, engineering or surveying services. The attached memorandum provides details of the department's compliance with Board of Supervisors' Resolution No. 928 of 1993, including its receipt and evaluation of annual Statements of Qualifications & Performance Data, and its negotiations with the most highly qualified firms.
Instructions with respect to Sections VIII, IX and X: All Departments must check the box for VIII.
Then, check the box for either IX or X, as applicable. VIII. □ Participation of Minority Group Members and Women in Nassau County
Contracts. The selected contractor has agreed that it has an obligation to utilize best efforts to hire MWBE sub-contractors. Proof of the contractual utilization of best efforts as outlined in Exhibit "EE" may be requested at any time, from time to time, by the Comptroller's Office prior to the approval of claim vouchers.
IX . □ Department MWBE responsibilities . To ensure compliance with MWBE requirements as outlined in Exhibit "EE", Department will require vendor to submit list of sub-contractor requirements prior to submission of the first claim voucher, for services under this contract being submitted to the Comptroller.
X. Wendor will not require any sub-contractors.
In addition, if this is a contract with an individual or with an entity that has only one or two employees: □ a review of the criteria set forth by the Internal Revenue Service, Revenue Ruling No. 87-41, 1987-1 C.B. 296, attached as Appendix A to the Comptroller's Memorandum, dated February 13, 2004, concerning independent contractors and employees indicates that the contractor would not be considered an employee for federal tax purposes.
Roseann Dalleva
Department Head Signature
Date Date

COUNTY OF NASSAU

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Inter-Departmental Memo

TO:

Contract File

FROM:

Jane Houdek, Esq.

Designated DCCO

DATE:

August 29, 2023

SUBJECT:

Contracts No: T62500-03D, T62500-04D, and H61145-54CM

LiRo Engineers, Inc.

On-Call Traffic Design and Wantagh Ave Resurfacing Phase 54 CM

Responsibility Determination Memo

DPW Summary Finding

It is the Department's opinion that based on the information known to the Department and summarized in this memorandum, that the vendor is a responsible contractor for the purpose of being awarded the above-referenced contract.

NYS Standard for State and Municipal Contract Approval

Prior to the award of a contract, New York State agencies and political subdivisions, are required to make a determination of responsibility of the proposed vendor. State Finance Law §163 (9) (f); Highway Law §38; Public Building Law §8; General Municipal Law §103. General Municipal Law §103 requires the County to award contracts to a "responsible bidder" but does not define that term. However, the State Finance Law, which is the analogous law for contracting by New York State agencies, defines responsible as: "financial ability, legal capacity, integrity and past performance of a business entity and as such terms have been interpreted relative to public procurements." NY CLS St. Fin §163 (1) (c). This standard is equivalent to the standard applied to procurements pursuant to NYGML §103. Matter of AAA Caring & Rubbish Removal, Inc. v. Town of Southeast 17 N.Y. 3d 136 (2011)

The NY State Office of General Services employees the FLIP analysis -financial ability, legal capacity, integrity and past performance – to meet its obligation to make a responsibility determination.

Application of the FLIP test

As explained in this memorandum, the FLIP test, can be used to evaluate a vendor's responsibility.

1. Financial and Organizational Capacity

The Department has reviewed materials supplied by vendor as required by the bid documents and is satisfied that the vendor has met the financial and organizational capacity as required by the bid documents.

Legal Authority

Vendor is not debarred. Vendor possesses requisite licenses.

3. Integrity

Vendor possesses requisite business integrity-analysis of vendor information described in later portion of this memorandum.



August 29, 2023

SUBJECT: Contracts No: T62500-03D, T62500-04D, and H61145-54CM

LiRo Engineers, Inc.

On-Call Traffic Design and Wantagh Ave Resurfacing Phase 54 CM

Responsibility Determination Memo

4. Past Performance

Based upon the vendor's prior performance on County contracts, as well as a check of vendor's reference, vendor is qualified to perform the work for the above-referenced contract.

Nassau County Procurement Policy Requirements

Similarly, the Nassau County Procurement Policy states that, "a vendor is deemed responsible to be awarded a contract when it has demonstrated that it has the integrity and capacity to perform the required services on behalf of the County." Nassau County Procurement Policy at Appendix E. Appendix E goes on to state that factors to consider in determining the responsibility of a vendor include: financial resources, organizational capacity, a satisfactory record of performance and a satisfactory record of business integrity - an analysis identical to the FLIP test.

For purposes of its consideration of responsibility, the County requires potential vendors to submit vendor disclosure forms. Those forms are used by the Department as a tool when conducting a vendor responsibility review with the intent of determining "if there exists any <u>material</u> adverse information impacting the vendor's capacity or integrity." Quoting Appendix E.

The following is quoted from Appendix E:

For adverse information to be considered a factor in a vendor responsibility review, the information must be found to be material. Not all adverse information may be material. Materiality is greater for more recent events than for less recent ones, and materiality is greater for events concerning services more closely related to those required by the County than services that are less so. An event is considered most material when it concerns services equivalent or similar to those required by the County, has occurred recently, occurred in close geographic proximity to the County, and involves one or more individuals or organizational departments that may be involved in the conduct of the County contract. Also relevant in this assessment is whether the event involves a relatively large or small amount of money, services or product; whether the event involves a threat to life, health, safety, or property, whether criminality or possible criminality is involved; and the quantity of adverse information. In addition, any adverse information discovered by a department, which should have been, but was not disclosed by the vendor on the appropriate disclosure form(s) may be considered material.

Examples of adverse information that may not be considered material include adverse social media posts or poor reviews of a company posted on the internet. In addition, adverse information that occurred and/or was resolved more than five years ago generally is not considered material, although once such information has been identified the department conducting the review should investigate whether any similar subsequent event(s) occurred that may be subject to further analysis or suggesting a concern regarding the vendor's corporate culture.

A finding of nonresponsibility has significant implications for the vendor, since subsequent to that determination the vendor must disclose it in future solicitation responses to public entities. Therefore, the finding must be based upon evidence of a sufficiently severe failure of capacity and/or integrity on the part

August 29, 2023

SUBJECT:

Contracts No: T62500-03D, T62500-04D, and H61145-54CM

LiRo Engineers, Inc.

On-Call Traffic Design and Wantagh Ave Resurfacing Phase 54 CM

Responsibility Determination Memo

of the vendor. Any adverse information which is not deemed to be sufficient for a finding of nonresponsibility must be demonstrated by the vendor to have been addressed sufficiently through implementation of corrective actions and/or plans to ensure that the adverse event(s) shall not impact or recur during the conduct of the County contract under consideration. Corrective actions that may be considered in this regard include, but are not limited to, termination of the employee(s) involved, introduction of new policies and procedures, employee trainings, reorganization of the vendor's structure, introduction of new internal or external monitors, payment of all fines, satisfactory resolution of the matter by the investigating entity, etc.

Application of the Materiality Evaluation to Determine Vendor Integrity

As described in this memorandum, the Nassau County Procurement Policy at Appendix E identifies factors that should be considered when determining if the adverse information available about a vendor rises to level of materiality (vendor responsibility determination is dependent upon material information).

Adverse Information Review

Vendor reports an OSHA violation in 2021 resulting from a fall by an employee from an unprotected elevated work site. Vendor reports the corrective measures it has taken on subsequent jobsites to prevent a reoccurrence of the conditions that lead to the OSHA violation. Vendor reports multiple New York City administrative citations related to violations of New York City air and noise codes. Vendor reports that it was delinquent in filing commercial rent tax returns related to its lower Manhattan office space for the years 2012-2020. Vendors reports it has hired a new account and has provided proof the County that it has filed the returns and paid the taxes plus interest.

The pending Vendor contracts with the County are for design work and construction management work. Accordingly, the construction work that gave rise to the OSHA violations and the New York City code citations is not the type of work that will be performed for the County, so similar violations cannot occur while performing County contract work. The NYC rent tax payment delinquencies have been corrected. The Department has concluded that the vendor is a responsible vendor for the performance of the scope of work in Contracts T62500-03D, T62500-04D, and H61145-54CM.

Jane Houdek

Attorney for DPW

Jane Houdek

JH:pl

Certificate of No Change Form



All fields must be filled.

A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification, and/or the failure to conduct appropriate due diligence in verifying the information that is the subject of this certification, may result in rendering the submitting entity non-responsible for the purpose of contract award.

A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification may subject the person making the false statement to criminal charges.

I, Rocco L. Trotta, PE state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the disclosure documents listed below and certify that as of this date, these items have not changed. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, those answers are full, complete, and accurate; and that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, those answers continue to be full, complete, and accurate.

In addition, I further certify on behalf of the submitting vendor that the information contained in the principal questionnaire(s) have not changed and have been verified and continue, to the best of my knowledge, to be full, complete and accurate.

I understand that Nassau County will rely on the information supplied in this certification as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting entity.

This refers to the vendor integrity and disclosure forms submitted for the vendor doing business with the County.

Vendor Disclosures

Name of Submitting Entity:	LiRo Engineers, Inc.			
Vendor's Address:	3 Aerial Way Syosset NY US 11791			
Vendor's EIN or TIN:				
Forms Submitted:				
Political Campaign Contribution Disclosure Form: 10/06/2023 11:35:27 am				
Lobbyist Registration and Disclosure F	Form: 10/06/2023 11:36:04 am			
Business History Form certified: 10/06	5/2023 12:54:34 pm			
Consultant's, Contractor's, and Vendo	or's Disclosure Form: 10/06/2023 11:37:09 am			

Principal Questionnaire(s)

This refers to the most recent principal questionnaire submissions.

Principal Name Date Certified	Lawrence H. Blond, PE [BLONDL@LIRO.COM] 10/06/2023 11:46:35 am
Principal Name Date Certified	Rocco L. Trotta, PE [TROTTAR@LIRO.COM] 10/06/2023 11:38:07 am
Principal Name Date Certified	Michael Licata (Smith), PE [SMITHM@LIRO.COM] 10/06/2023 12:08:29 pm
Principal Name Date Certified	Michael Burton, PE [BURTONM@LIRO.COM] 10/06/2023 11:43:57 am
Principal Name Date Certified	Paul Levine [LEVINEP@LIRO.COM] 10/06/2023 11:39:49 am
Principal Name Date Certified	Robert Kreuzer [KREUZERR@LIRO.COM] 10/06/2023 11:49:26 am
Principal Name Date Certified	Alfred Bereche [BERECHEA@LIRO.COM] 10/06/2023 11:41:21 am
Principal Name Date Certified	Peter J. Gerbasi, PE [GERBASIP@LIRO.COM] 10/06/2023 11:48:01 am
Principal Name Date Certified	Joseph Massa, CCM [MASSAJ@LIRO.COM] 10/06/2023 11:42:39 am

Principal Name Date Certified	Michael Bailey, PE [BAILEYM@LIRO.COM] 10/06/2023 11:45:16 am
Principal Name Date Certified	Panagiotis Koklanos, PE [KOKLANOSP@LIRO.COM] 10/06/2023 12:06:34 pm
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
fraudulently made in	L. Trotta, PE hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated sible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.
to each item therein in circumstances occ knowledge, informa	I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change curring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my tion and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as ent to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity
CERTIFICATION	
MAY RESULT IN REN	E STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE DERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT 5, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL
Rocco L. Trotta, PE	FROTTAR@LIRO.COM
Name	
Chairman, President	, CEO
Title	
LiRo Engineers, Inc.	
Name of Submitting	Entity
10/06/2023 01:05:2	6 pm

Date



COUNTY OF NASSAU

POLITICAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Has the vendor or any corporate officers of the vendor provided campaign contributions pursuant to the New York State Election Law in (a) the period beginning April 1, 2016 and ending on the date of this disclosure, or (b), beginning April 1, 2018, the period beginning two years prior to the date of this disclosure and ending on the date of this disclosure, to the campaign committees of any of the following Nassau County elected officials or to the campaign committees of any candidates for any of the following Nassau County elected offices: the County Executive, the County Clerk, the Comptroller, the District Attorney, or any County Legislator?

County Legislator? YES [X] NO [] If yes, to what campaign committee? Friends of Edward Mangano Friends of Norma Gonsolves Lewis Yevoli Steven Labriola **Jack Martins** Rose Walker Richard Nicolello Laura Curran Jack Schnirman Jennifer Garber Friends of James Kennedy Bruce Blakeman Friends of Laura Burns Friends of Scott Strauss Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by: Rocco L. Trotta, PE [TROTTAR@LIRO.COM] Dated: 10/06/2023 11:35:27 am Vendor: LiRo Engineers, Inc.

Title:

Chairman, CEO, President

Page **1** of **1** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

	e: Alfred Bereche		
Date of birth:			
Home address	5:		
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:		Territory:	Code:
Country:	US		
Business Addr	ress: 3 Aerial	Way	
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:	Syosset	Territory: NY	Code: 11793
Country	US		
Telephone:	(516) 938-5476		
Other present	address(es):		
-		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:		Territory:	Code:
Country:			
•			
Telephone: List of other a	ddresses and telephone	e numbers attached	
	ddresses and telephone Business	e numbers attached	
List of other a		e numbers attached	
List of other a	Business	e numbers attached Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R	
List of other a Type Description	Business		Zip/Postal
List of other a Type Description	Business	Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R	Zip/Postal Code: 0690
List of other a Type Description Address City	Business 1266 E. Main Street,	Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	
List of other a Type Description Address	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Stamford	Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	
List of other a Type Description Address City Country	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Stamford US	Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	
List of other a Type Description Address City Country	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Stamford US	Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Stamford US (203) 992-4560	Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Stamford US (203) 992-4560	Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT	
List of other a Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Stamford US (203) 992-4560 Business	Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT , Suite 503	Code: <u>0690</u>
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description Address	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Stamford US (203) 992-4560 Business 141-07 20th Avenue,	Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT Suite 503 State/Province/	Zip/Postal
List of other a Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Stamford US (203) 992-4560 Business	Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT , Suite 503	Code: <u>0690</u>

Page **1** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Mineola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country	US				
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	333 Thornall Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Edison	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Country	US	·			
Phone					
Туре	Business				
Description	Dusiness				
Address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
Audress	329 Main Street, Suite 3303	State/Province/		Zin/Dostal	
City	Boston		N 4 A	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
City		Territory:	MA	code.	02129
Country	US (617) 533 6300				
Phone	(617) 532-6300				
	=				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Scranton	Territory:	PA	Code:	18503
Country	US				
Phone	(570) 963-7713				
	-				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	690 Delaware Avenue				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Buffalo	Territory:	NY	Code:	14209
•		•			

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Country Phone	US (716) 882-	5476					
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 703 Lorime Brooklyn US (718) 782-0		State/Province Territory:	/ _NY		Zip/Postal Code:	_11211
Type Description	Business	vact Cuita 200					
Address	85 Allen St	reet, Suite 300	State/Province	1		Zip/Postal	
City	Rochester		Territory:	/ NY		Code:	14608
Country	US						
Phone	(585) 287-	8833					
Type Description Address	Business One State	Street Plaza, 28th Floo					
City	Now Vork		State/Province			Zip/Postal Code:	10004
City Country	New York US		Territory:	NY		_ code:	10004
Phone	(212) 563-	0280					
President Chairman of B Chief Exec. Of Chief Financia Vice President (Other)	Board ficer I Officer	g business and starting	g date of each (check Treasur Shareh Secreta Partner	er older ry	03/23/2011		
· · · —	Other						
Description S	Senior Vice Pr	esident, General Cour	sel, Secretary				

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

2.

Start Date 10/24/2018

Type Other
Description Executive Vice President, General Counsel, Secretary
Start Date 04/01/2021

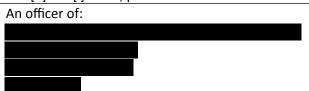
3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.



6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:

a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
subjo beer busio YES	e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been to ect of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any suclainess now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? [] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes' need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)
you	need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.
a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	la thoma any maindana anna a charge a carding a gringt year?
	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?
	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an
c. d.	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
C.	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or

investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed
at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?
YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- 11 In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to
- . Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
 - YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- 12 In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Alfred Bereche	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may r	esult in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any
affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject	me to criminal charges.
	1
I, Alfred Bereche	, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the
items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete ar	•
information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of	, -
this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the	•
the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as a	dditional inducement to enter into a contract with the
submitting business entity.	
CERTIFICATION	
	VANA DE INI CONNECTIONI VALITI I TIUC OLIECTIONINI AIDE MANV
A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTL' RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT	
BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING TH	
BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAI SUBJECT THE FERSON MAKING TI	IL LALSE STATEMENT TO CHIMINAL CHANGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.	
Name of submitting business	
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated	by:
Alfred Bereche BERECHEA@LIRO.COM	
Executive Vice President, General Counsel & Secretary	
Title	
10/06/2023 11:41:21 am	
Date	

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Date of birth:	ne: Joseph Massa, CCM		
Date of birtin.	:		
Home addres	ss: _		
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:		Territory:	Code:
Country:	US		
Business Add	ress: 3 Aerial Wa	ау	
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:	Syosset	Territory: NY	Code: 1179
Country	US		
Telephone:	(516) 938-5476		
Other present	t address(es):		
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:		Territory:	Code:
Country:			
Telephone:			
Type	Business		
Description		h Elgar	
	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th		7in/Postal
Description Address	1 State Street Plaza, 28tl	State/Province/	Zip/Postal
Description Address City	1 State Street Plaza, 28tl New York		•
Description Address City Country	1 State Street Plaza, 28th New York US	State/Province/	• *
Description Address City	1 State Street Plaza, 28tl New York	State/Province/	•
Description Address City Country	1 State Street Plaza, 28th New York US	State/Province/	•
Description Address City Country	1 State Street Plaza, 28th New York US	State/Province/	•
Description Address City Country Phone	1 State Street Plaza, 28th New York US	State/Province/	•
Description Address City Country Phone	1 State Street Plaza, 28th New York US (212) 563-0280	State/Province/	•
Description Address City Country Phone	1 State Street Plaza, 28th New York US (212) 563-0280 Business	State/Province/	•
Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	1 State Street Plaza, 28th New York US (212) 563-0280 Business	State/Province/ Territory: NY	•
Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	1 State Street Plaza, 28th New York US (212) 563-0280 Business	State/Province/ Territory: NY undview Plaza, Suite 700R	Code: <u>1000</u>
Description Address City Country Phone Type Description Address	1 State Street Plaza, 28th New York US (212) 563-0280 Business 1266 E. Main Street, Sou	State/Province/ Territory: NY undview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	Zip/Postal

Page **1** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

LOCCEUMTION	Business				
Description	444.07.2014.4				
Address	141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503			/	
City	Whitestone	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Country	US				
Phone	(718) 445-5295				
	_				
ype Description	Business				
ddress	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
Addi C33	233 East Jeriello Turripike	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Mineola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country	US	refrictly.	141		
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
⁻ уре	Business				
Description					
Address	333 Thornall Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Edison	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Country Phone	US				
	Business				
Description	Business 529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
Description		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
Description Address		State/Province/ Territory:	MA	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
escription address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303		MA	-	02129
Description Address City Country	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston		MA	-	02129
Description Address City Country Phone	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston US		MA	-	02129
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description Address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston US (617) 532-6300 Business		MA	-	02129
Description Address City Country Phone	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston US (617) 532-6300		MA	-	02129

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Country	US				
Phone	(570) 963-7713				
	-				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	690 Delaware Avenue				
Audiess	090 Delaware Averlue	S: 1 /D : /		7: /5	
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Buffalo	Territory:	NY	Code:	14209
Country	US				
Phone	(716) 882-5476				
	(, 10, 001 0 0				
	-				
Туре	Business				
	Dusiness				
Description					
Address	703 Lorimer Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Brooklyn	Territory:	NY	Code:	11211
Country	US				
Phone	(718) 782-0267				
	_				
T	Descipace				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	85 Allen Street, Suite 300				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Rochester	Territory:	NY	Code:	14608
		remitory.	111		14000
Country	US				
Phone	(585) 287-8833				
Positions held	in submitting business and star	ting date of each (check al	l applicable)		
	Ü	3	, ,		
President		Treasurer			
		_			
Chairman of B		Sharehold			
Chief Exec. Of	ficer	Secretary			
Chief Financia	l Officer	Partner			
Vice President					
(Other)					
Type (Other				
, · ·	Senior Vice President/ Chief Adn	ninistrative Officer			
		···· ·			

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

2.

Start Date 10/01/2018 Type Other Description Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer Start Date 10/20/2020 Type Other Description Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, Assistant Secretary Start Date 04/27/2022

- 3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.
- 4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.
- 5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

Mr. Massa is an officer of the following companies:

- 6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?
 - YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

- 7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
 - Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
subje beer busir YES [e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the ect of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such ness now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? [] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)
a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?

8.

9.

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- 10 In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the
- subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- 11 In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to
- . Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
 - YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I,	Joseph Massa, CCM	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
wil	fully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may r	esult in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any
	liated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject	
		· ·
١,	Joseph Massa, CCM	, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the
iter	ns contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete ar	swers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge,
info	ormation and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of	any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of
this	form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the l	pest of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that
	County will rely on the information supplied in this form as a	
	mitting business entity.	
CEF	RTIFICATION	
ΑN	MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTL'	MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY
RES	SULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT	RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE
BID	S, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING TH	IE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiR	o Engineers, Inc.	
Naı	me of submitting business	
Ele	ctronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated	by:
Jos	eph Massa, CCM MASSAJ@LIRO.COM	
Exe	cutive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, Assistant	
Sec	retary	
Titl	e	
10/	'06/2023 11:42:39 am	
Dat	e	

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Date of birth:	ne: Lawrence H. Blond, PE				
Home address	s:				
		State/Province/	<u></u>	Zip/Postal	
City:		Territory:		Code:	
Country:	US				
Business Addr	ress: 3 Aerial Way				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:	Syosset	Territory:	NY	Code:	1179
Country	US	·			
Telephone:	(516) 938-5476				
Other present	t address(es):				_
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:		Territory:		Code:	
Country:					
Telephone:					
Type	Business				
Description Address	4 Chata Churat Diaga 20th Flagu				
Δαατρςς					
Addiess	1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor	Chala /Dan hara /		7: /0	
		State/Province/	ANZ	Zip/Postal	4004
City	New York	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	_1000
City Country	New York US		NY	•	_1000
City	New York		NY	•	1000
City Country	New York US		NY	•	1000
City Country	New York US		NY	•	1000
City Country	New York US		NY	•	1000
City Country Phone	New York US (212) 563-0280		NY	•	1000
City Country Phone Type	New York US (212) 563-0280	Territory:	NY	•	1000
City Country Phone Type Description	New York US (212) 563-0280 Business	Territory:	NY	•	1000
City Country Phone Type Description	New York US (212) 563-0280 Business	Territory:	NY	Code:	1000
City Country Phone Type Description Address	New York US (212) 563-0280 Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview P	Territory: laza, Suite 700R State/Province/		Code: Zip/Postal	

Page **1** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

LOCCEUMTION	Business				
Description	444.07.2014.4				
Address	141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503			/	
City	Whitestone	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Country	US				
Phone	(718) 445-5295				
	_				
ype Description	Business				
ddress	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
Addi C33	233 East Jeriello Turripike	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Mineola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country	US	refrictly.	141		
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
⁻ уре	Business				
Description					
Address	333 Thornall Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Edison	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Country Phone	US				
	Business				
Description	Business 529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
Description		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
Description Address		State/Province/ Territory:	MA	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
escription address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303		MA	-	02129
Description Address City Country	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston		MA	-	02129
Description Address City Country Phone	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston US		MA	-	02129
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description Address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston US (617) 532-6300 Business		MA	-	02129
Description Address City Country Phone	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston US (617) 532-6300		MA	-	02129

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Country Phone	US (570) 963-7713			
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 690 Delaware Avenue Buffalo US (716) 882-5476	State/Province/ Territory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	_14209
Type Description Address	Business 703 Lorimer Street			
City Country Phone	Brooklyn US (718) 782-0267	State/Province/ Territory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Type Description Address	Business 85 Allen Street, Suite 300			
City Country Phone	Rochester US (585) 287-8833	State/Province/ Territory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	_14608
Positions held President Chairman of E Chief Exec. Of Chief Financia Vice President (Other)	Board	Secretary —	.)	
··	Other Senior Vice President			

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

2.

Start Date	09/01/2006
Type	Other
Description	Executive Vice President
Start Date	01/15/2020

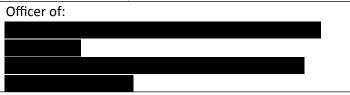
3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.



6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:

a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
subjo beer busio YES	e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been to ect of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any suclainess now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? [] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes' need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)
you	need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.
a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	la thoma any maindana anna a charge a carding a gringt year?
	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?
	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an
c. d.	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
C.	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or

investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed
at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?
YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- 11 In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to
- . Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
 - YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- 12 In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Lawrence H. Blond, PE	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may	result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any
affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject	me to criminal charges.
I, Lawrence H. Blond, PE	, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the
items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete a $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) $	nswers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge,
information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of	
	best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that
the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as a	additional inducement to enter into a contract with the
submitting business entity.	
CERTIFICATION	
CERTIFICATION	V MAADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OLISSTIONNAIDS MAN
A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTL RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT	·
BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING T	
BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAT SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING T	TIE TALSE STATEWIENT TO CHIMINAL CHANGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.	
Name of submitting business	
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated	d by:
Lawrence H. Blond, PE BLONDL@LIRO.COM	
Executive Vice President	
Title	
40/05/2022 44 45 25	
10/06/2023 11:46:35 am	
Date	

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Principal Nam					
Date of birth:					
Home address	s:				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:		Territory:		Code:	
Country:	US		·		
Business Addı	ress: 3 Aerial Way				
	•	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:	Syosset	Territory:	NY	Code:	1179
Country	US	<u> </u>			
Telephone:	(516) 938-5476				
•					
Other present	t address(es):				_
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:		Territory:		Code:	
Country:					
Telephone:					
Type Description	Business				
Address	1266 E. Main Street, Soundview	Plaza Suite 700R			
Address	1200 L. Main Street, Soundview	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Stamford	Territory:	СТ	Code:	0690
-	US	remitory.	CI	code.	0090
Country Phone					
Phone	(203) 992-4560				
	-				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Whitestone	Territory:	NY	Code:	113
Country	US	_	_		
Phone	(718) 445-5295				
-					

Page **1** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Mineola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country	US				
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
	_				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	333 Thornall Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Edison	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Country	US				
Phone					
	-				
	-				
Turno	Dusiness				
Type	Business				
Description	520.14 : 6: 4: 6: 1: 2202				
Address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303	0 /0 /		/	
•••	5 .	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	00400
City	Boston	Territory:	MA	Code:	02129
Country	US				
Phone	(617) 532-6300				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Scranton	Territory:	PA	Code:	18503
Country	US	·			
Phone	(570) 963-7713				
	-				
Type	Purinocc				
Type	Business				
Description	COO Deleviere Assesse				
Address	690 Delaware Avenue	Chata /Duantinas /		7: / D + - !	
C:t	D. ffele	State/Province/	NIV	Zip/Postal	14200
City	Buffalo	Territory:	NY	Code:	14209

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Country Phone	US (716) 882-5476			
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 703 Lorimer Street Brooklyn US (718) 782-0267	State/Province/ Territory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	_11211
Type Description Address City	85 Allen Street, Suite 300 Rochester	State/Province/ Territory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Country Phone	US (585) 287-8833		code.	14000
Type Description Address	Business One State Street Plaza, 28th	Floor		
City Country Phone	New York US (212) 563-0280	State/Province/ Territory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Positions held	l in submitting business and sta	rting date of each (check all applicable))	
President Chairman of E Chief Exec. Of Chief Financia Vice President (Other)	ficer Officer	Secretary		
··	Other Senior Vice President			

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

2.

Type Other Description Executive Vice President O1/15/2020 Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of tion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, copy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.		
Description Start Date Executive Vice President O1/15/2020 Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of tion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, topy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and of/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	Start Date	10/01/2006
Description Start Date Executive Vice President O1/15/2020 Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of tion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, topy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and of/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
Description Start Date Executive Vice President O1/15/2020 Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of tion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, topy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	Tuno	Othor
Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	Do you have	e an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	YES [] NO [)	K] If Yes, provide details.
made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	Are there ar	ny outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution
Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of fron taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, pay the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	YES [] NO [K] If Yes, provide details.
than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
than the one submitting the questionnaire? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	\\/;+h: +h "	
YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, by the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Officer of: Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
while you were a principal owner or officer? YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details. An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	Has any gov	vernmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years
An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of ion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	while you w	ere a principal owner or officer?
tion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.
tion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, topy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
tion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
tion taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	An affirmativ	re answer is required helow whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of
opy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	•	
you have been a principal owner or officer: a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?		
a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?	-	
	•	·
YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.		
	YES	NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b.

cause?

Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for

	failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
subj beer busi YES	e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the ect of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such ness now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? [] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)
a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed

at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to	Question 5?
YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.	

- 11 In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to
- Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
 - YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?
 - YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- 13 For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or
- . local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
- YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Michael Bailey, PE	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may r	esult in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any
affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject	me to criminal charges.
I, Michael Bailey, PE	, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the
items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete ar	nswers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge,
information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of	any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of
this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the l	pest of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that
the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as a	dditional inducement to enter into a contract with the
submitting business entity.	
CERTIFICATION	
A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY	·
RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT	
BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING TH	HE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiBo Engineers Inc	
LiRo Engineers, Inc.	
Name of submitting business	
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated	hv:
Michael Bailey, PE BAILEYM@LIRO.COM	5 1.
Thichael Balley, 12 Britz Ting Entercom	
Executive Vice President	
Title	
10/06/2023 11:45:16 am	
Data	

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

	e: Michael Burton, PE		
Date of birth:			
Home address	s:		
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:		Territory:	Code:
Country:	US		
Business Addr	ress: 3 Aerial Wa	y	
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:	Syosset	Territory: NY	Code: 1179
Country	US		
Telephone:	(516) 938-5476		
·			
Other present	t address(es):		
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:		Territory:	Code:
Country:			
Telephone:			
List of other a	ddresses and telephone nui	mbers attached	
Туре	ddresses and telephone nui	mbers attached	
Type Description	Business		
Туре	·	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R	
Type Description Address	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Sou	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	Zip/Postal
Type Description Address City	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Sour	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R	• *
Type Description Address City Country	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Sour	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	• •
Type Description Address City	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Sour	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	• *
Type Description Address City Country	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Sour	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	• •
Type Description Address City Country	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Sour	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	• •
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Sour	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	• •
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Sour Stamford US (203) 992-4560	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/	• •
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Sour Stamford US (203) 992-4560	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT	• •
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Source Stamford US (203) 992-4560 Business	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT	• •
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Source Stamford US (203) 992-4560 Business	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT	Code: <u>0690</u>
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description Address	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Source Stamford US (203) 992-4560 Business 141-07 20th Avenue, Suit	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT te 503 State/Province/	Zip/Postal

Page **1** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Mineola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country	US				
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	333 Thornall Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Edison	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Country	US	·			
Phone					
Туре	Business				
Description	Dusiness				
Address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
Audress	329 Main Street, Suite 3303	State/Province/		Zin/Dostal	
City	Boston		N 4 A	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
City		Territory:	MA	code.	02129
Country	US (617) 533 6300				
Phone	(617) 532-6300				
	=				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Scranton	Territory:	PA	Code:	18503
Country	US				
Phone	(570) 963-7713				
	=				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	690 Delaware Avenue				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Buffalo	Territory:	NY	Code:	14209
•		•			

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Country	US				
Phone	(716) 882-5476				
	-				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	703 Lorimer Street				
71441 655	703 201111101 311 001	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
6.1	Possillo.		A157	•	44244
City	Brooklyn	Territory:	NY	Code:	11211
Country	US				
Phone	(718) 782-0267				
	-				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	85 Allen Street, Suite 300				
	,	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Rochester	Territory:	NY	Code:	14608
		remitory.	111	Code.	14008
Country	US				
Phone	(585) 287-8833				
	_				
Tuno	Business				
Туре	business				
Description					
Address	One State Street Plaza, 28th Fl	oor			
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	New York	Territory:	NY	Code:	10004
Country	US	<u> </u>	-		-
Phone	(212) 563-0280				
FIIOTIE	(212) 303-0280				
	_				
Positions hold	l in submitting business and starti	ng data of each (check al	l applicable)		
Positions neid	i iii subiiiittiiig busiiless aliu stai ti	ing date of each (check at	і арріісавіе)		
		_			
President		Treasurer			
Chairman of B		Sharehold	ler		
Chief Exec. Of	ficer	Secretary			
Chief Financia		Partner			
Vice President					
(Other)	-				
(Other)					
· · ·	Other Senior Vice President & National (

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

2.

Start Date 03/16/2009

Type Other

Description Executive Vice President & National Operations Manager

Start Date <u>01/15/2020</u>

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire? YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.



6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space,

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

	a.	Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	b.	Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	C.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
8.	subje beer busii YES [e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the ect of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such ness now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? [] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)
9.	a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

	f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
10	subject investi at, for,	tion to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the t of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or gative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5? NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
11	Questi investi you we	tion to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to on 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of gation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while ere a principal owner or officer? NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
12	sanctio	past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any on imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held? NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
13	local ta	e past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or exes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges? NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Michael Burton, PE	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may	esult in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any
affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject	me to criminal charges.
	1
I, Michael Burton, PE	, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the
items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete ar	
information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of	, -
this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the	•
the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as a	dditional inducement to enter into a contract with the
submitting business entity.	
CERTIFICATION	VANADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OUTSTIONNAIDS MAY
A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY	
RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT	
BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING TH	TE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.	
Name of submitting business	
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated	by:
Michael Burton, PE BURTONM@LIRO.COM	
Executive Vice President & National Operations Manager	
Title	
10/06/2023 11:43:57 am	
Date	

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Date of birth:					
Home address	5:				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:		Territory:		Code:	
Country:	US				
Business Addr	ress: 3 Aerial Way				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:	Syosset	Territory: N	ΙΥ	Code:	1179
Country	US			_	
Telephone:	(516) 938-5476				
Other present	address(es):	Ctata/Dravinas/		7in/Dastal	_
6.1		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:		Territory:		_ Code:	
Country:					
Telephone: List of other a	ddresses and telephone number	s attached			
List of other a	ddresses and telephone number Business	s attached			
List of other a Type Description	Business				
List of other a	·	ew Plaza, Suite 700R		Zip/Postal	
List of other a Type Description Address	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundvie	ew Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/		Zip/Postal Code:	0690
List of other a Type Description Address City	Business	ew Plaza, Suite 700R		Zip/Postal Code:	0690
List of other a Type Description Address	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundvie	ew Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/		• •	069
List of other a Type Description Address City Country	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundvie Stamford US	ew Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/		• •	_0690
List of other a Type Description Address City Country	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundvie Stamford US	ew Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/		• •	_0690
List of other a Type Description Address City Country	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundvie Stamford US	ew Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/		• •	_0690
List of other a Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundvie Stamford US (203) 992-4560	ew Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/		• •	0690
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundvie Stamford US (203) 992-4560 Business	ew Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT		• •	_0690
List of other a Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundvie Stamford US (203) 992-4560	ew Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT		_ Code:	0690
List of other a Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description Address	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundvie Stamford US (203) 992-4560 Business 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 50	ew Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT 3 State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
List of other a Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundvie Stamford US (203) 992-4560 Business	ew Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT		_ Code:	

Page **1** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Mineola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country	US				
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	333 Thornall Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Edison	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Country	US	·			
Phone					
Туре	Business				
Description	Dusiness				
Address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
Audress	329 Main Street, Suite 3303	State/Province/		Zin/Dostal	
City	Boston		N 4 A	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
City		Territory:	MA	code.	02129
Country	US (617) 533 6300				
Phone	(617) 532-6300				
	=				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Scranton	Territory:	PA	Code:	18503
Country	US				
Phone	(570) 963-7713				
	=				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	690 Delaware Avenue				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Buffalo	Territory:	NY	Code:	14209
•		•			

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Country Phone	US (716) 882-5	5476				
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 703 Lorime Brooklyn US (718) 782-0		State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	
Type Description	Business	root Suito 200				
Address	85 Allen St	reet, Suite 300	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Rochester		Territory:	NY	Code:	14608
Country	US					
Phone	(585) 287-8	3833				
Type Description Address	Business One State S	Street Plaza, 28th Flo	por			
			State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City Country	New York					
Country	LIC		Territory:	NY	Code:	10004
Phone	US (212) 563-0	0280	Territory:	NY	Code:	10004
Phone Positions held President Chairman of B Chief Exec. Off Chief Financia Vice President (Other)	in submitting		ng date of each (check a	ıll applicable) r der	Code:	10004

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

2.

Start Date	07/22/2019
Start Date	0//22/2019

3.	Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
	YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details

- 4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

 YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.
- 5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

Officer at:

LiRo Corp. f/k/a DiGiorgio Associates, Inc.

DAI Inc.

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

Affiliated companies have numerous contracts with various Nassau County, Suffolk County, New York City and New York State agencies.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

- 7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
 - a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?
 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
 - b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

subj beei busi YES	e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or be ect of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year per in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any ness now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? [] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)
a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
c.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

. Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
--

- 12 In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Michael Licata (Smith), PE	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may r	esult in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any
affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject	me to criminal charges.
	1
I, Michael Licata (Smith), PE	, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the
items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete ar	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of a	
this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the b	•
the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as a	dditional inducement to enter into a contract with the
submitting business entity.	
CERTIFICATION	
CERTIFICATION A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY	V MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OLIESTIONINAIDE MAY
RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT	•
BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING TH	
bibs, AND, IN ADDITION, WAT SUBJECT THE LEGGIN MAKING TE	TE PALSE STATEMENT TO CHIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.	
Name of submitting business	
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated	by:
Michael Licata (Smith), PE SMITHM@LIRO.COM	
Senior Vice President	
Title	
40 /05 /0000 40 00 00	
10/06/2023 12:08:29 pm	
Date	

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Principal Nam					
Date of birth:					
Home address	s:				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:		Territory:		Code:	
Country:	US				
Business Addı	ress: 3 Aerial Way				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:	Syosset	Territory:	NY	Code:	1179
Country	US			<u> </u>	
Telephone:	5169385476				
0.1	to Monday				
Other present	address(es):	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	_
City:		Territory:		Code:	
Country:		remitory.		code.	
-	_				
Telephone:					
Type Description	Business				
Address	1266 East Main Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Stanford	Territory: CT		Code:	069
Country	US				
Phone	(203) 989-4790				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	141-07 20th Avenue				
, wai coo	111 07 Zotii Avenue	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Whitestone	Territory: NY	,	Code:	113
Country	US	Territory.			
Phone	-				
	(718) 445-5296				

Page **1** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Mineola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country	US				
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
	_				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	333 Thornall Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Edison	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Country	US				
Phone					
	-				
Tuna	Dusings				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	529 Main Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Boston	Territory:	MA	Code:	02129
Country	US				
Phone	(617) 532-6300				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	538 Spruce Street				
	·	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Scranton	Territory:	PA	Code:	18503
Country	US				
Phone	(570) 963-7713				
	-				
Type	Ducinoss				
Type	Business				
Description	COO Dalawaya A				
Address	690 Delaware Avenue	Chata /Doctor /		7: /5	
C:t-	D#-1-	State/Province/	NIV	Zip/Postal	4.4200
City	Buffalo	Territory:	NY	Code:	14209

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Country Phone	US (716) 882-5476		
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 703 Lorimer Street Brooklyn US (718) 782-0267	State/Province/ Territory: NY	Zip/Postal Code: 11211
Type Description Address	Business 85 Allen Street		
City Country Phone	Rochester US (585) 287-8833	State/Province/ Territory: NY	Zip/Postal Code: 14608
Type Description Address	Business One State Street Plaza		
City Country Phone	New York US (212) 563-0280	State/Province/ Territory: NY	Zip/Postal Code: 10004
Positions held	l in submitting business and st	carting date of each (check all applicable)	
President Chairman of E Chief Exec. Of Chief Financia Vice President (Other)	ficer Il Officer t	Secretary	
··	Other Senior Vice President		

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

2.

Start Date	10/18/2021

3.	Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
	YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

- 4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

 YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.
- 5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

 YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

Officer of DAI, Inc.

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

Affiliated companies have numerous contracts with various Nassau County, Suffolk County, New York City and New York State agencies.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

- 7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
 - Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
 - b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

8.	subj beer busi YES	e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the ect of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such ness now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? [1] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)
0		
9.	a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
10	subjectinvesti	tion to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the t of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or gative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5? NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
11	Questi investi you we	tion to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to on 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of gation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while ere a principal owner or officer?
	YES []	NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

- In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

١,	Panagiotis Koklanos, PE	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
wil	Ifully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may re	esult in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any
affi	liated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject r	ne to criminal charges.
١,	Panagiotis Koklanos, PE	, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the
ite	ms contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete an	swers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge,
inf	ormation and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of a	ny change in circumstances occurring after the submission of
thi	s form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the b	est of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that
the	County will rely on the information supplied in this form as a	dditional inducement to enter into a contract with the
suk	omitting business entity.	
	RTIFICATION	
	MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY	•
	SULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT F	
BIL	S, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING TH	E FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
Ι¡D	o Engineers, Inc.	
	me of submitting business	
IVa	THE OF Submitting business	
Fle	ctronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated	hv:
	nagiotis Koklanos, PE KOKLANOSP@LIRO.COM	~ [.
	.,,	
Ser	nior Vice President	
Titl	e	
10,	/06/2023 12:06:34 pm	
Da:	to.	

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Date of birth:					
Home address	s:				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:		Territory:	_	Code:	
Country:	US				
Business Addı	ress: 3 Aerial Way				
	•	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:	Syosset	Territory:	NY	Code:	1179
Country	US				
Telephone:	5169385476				
Other present	address(es):				_
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:		Territory:		Code:	
Country:					
Telephone:					
LIST OF OTHER A	ddresses and telephone number	s attached			
Туре	_Business	s attached			
Type Description	Business	s attached			
Туре				7in/Postal	
Type Description Address	Business 1266 East Main Street	State/Province/	CT	Zip/Postal	0690
Type Description Address City	Business 1266 East Main Street Stanford	State/Province/	СТ	Zip/Postal Code:	0690
Type Description Address City Country	Business 1266 East Main Street Stanford US	State/Province/	СТ	•	0690
Type Description Address City	Business 1266 East Main Street Stanford	State/Province/	СТ	•	0690
Type Description Address City Country	Business 1266 East Main Street Stanford US	State/Province/	СТ	•	_0690
Type Description Address City Country	Business 1266 East Main Street Stanford US	State/Province/	СТ	•	0690
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1266 East Main Street Stanford US (203) 989-4790	State/Province/	СТ	•	0690
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1266 East Main Street Stanford US (203) 989-4790	State/Province/	СТ	•	0690
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	Business 1266 East Main Street Stanford US (203) 989-4790 Business	State/Province/	СТ	Code:	0690
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	Business 1266 East Main Street Stanford US (203) 989-4790 Business	State/Province/ Territory:	CT	•	0690
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description Address	Business 1266 East Main Street Stanford US (203) 989-4790 Business 141-07 20th Avenue	State/Province/ Territory: State/Province/		Code: Zip/Postal	

Page **1** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Mineola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country	US				
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
	_				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	333 Thornall Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Edison	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Country	US				
Phone					
	-				
Turno	Dusinoss				
Type	Business				
Description	F20 Main Channel				
Address	529 Main Street	0 /5 /		/	
•••		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	02420
City	Boston	Territory:	MA	Code:	02129
Country	US				
Phone	(617) 532-6300				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	538 Spruce Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Scranton	Territory:	PA	Code:	18503
Country	US				
Phone	(570) 963-7713				
	•				
Туре	Business				
	מאווובא				
Description	600 Dolawara Avanya				
Address	690 Delaware Avenue	Ctate / Drawings /		7in/Doctol	
City	Puffalo	State/Province/	NIV	Zip/Postal	14200
City	Buffalo	Territory:	NY	Code:	14209

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

	US					
Country Phone	(716) 882-	-5476				
_						
Type	Business					
Description Address	703 Lorim	or Stroot				
Address	703 LOTHII	ei street	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Brooklyn		Territory:	NY	Code:	11211
Country	US					
Phone	(718) 782-	-0267				
Туре	Business					
Description						
Address	85 Allen S	treet				
•			State/Province/		Zip/Postal	4.4600
City	Rochester	•	Territory:	NY	Code:	14608
Country Phone	US (585) 287-	0022				
Pilolie	(363) 267-	-0033				
	_					
Type	Business					
Type Description	Business					
Type Description Address		Street Plaza				
Description		Street Plaza	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
Description			State/Province/	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
Description Address City Country	One State New York US		•	NY	· ·	_10004
Description Address City	One State		•	NY	· ·	_10004
Description Address City Country	One State New York US		•	NY	· ·	_10004
Description Address City Country	One State New York US		•	NY	· ·	_10004
Description Address City Country	One State New York US		•	NY	· ·	_10004
Description Address City Country Phone	One State New York US (212) 563-	-0280	Territory:		· ·	10004
Description Address City Country Phone	One State New York US (212) 563-	-0280	•		· ·	_10004
Description Address City Country Phone Positions held	One State New York US (212) 563-	-0280	Territory:	all applicable)	· ·	10004
Description Address City Country Phone Positions held President	One State New York US (212) 563-	-0280	Territory: ng date of each (check a	all applicable)	· ·	_10004
Description Address City Country Phone Positions held President Chairman of B	One State New York US (212) 563- in submittin	-0280	Territory: ng date of each (check a Treasure Shareho	all applicable) er lder	· ·	10004
Description Address City Country Phone Positions held President Chairman of B Chief Exec. Off	One State New York US (212) 563- in submittin oard ficer	-0280 g business and startin	Territory: Ing date of each (check a greater) Treasure Shareho Secretar	all applicable) er lder	· ·	10004
Description Address City Country Phone Positions held President Chairman of B	One State New York US (212) 563- in submittin oard ficer I Officer	-0280	Territory: ng date of each (check a Treasure Shareho	all applicable) er lder	· ·	10004

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?

2.

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Г	YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.
L		
	made	here any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution e in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.
	than	in the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other the one submitting the questionnaire? X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.
	while	any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years e you were a principal owner or officer? X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.
	11.5	A) NO [] II Tes, provide details.
y acti	ion ta	Firmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of sken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.
		e past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which have been a principal owner or officer:
	a.	Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?
		YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	b.	Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?
		YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	c.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?
		YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending
		that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

8.	subj bee busi YES	e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the ect of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such ness now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? [] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". It need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)
9.	a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
10	subject invest at, for	ition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the st of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or igative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5? NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
11 ·	Quest invest you w	ition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to ion 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of igation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while ere a principal owner or officer? NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

- 12 In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Paul Levine	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may r	esult in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any
affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject	me to criminal charges.
I, Paul Levine	, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the
items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete ar	,
information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of	any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of
this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the l	
the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as a	dditional inducement to enter into a contract with the
submitting business entity.	
CERTIFICATION	
CERTIFICATION	V MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OUTSTIONNAIDS MAY
A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTL' RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT	•
BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING TH	
BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAT SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING TR	TE PALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.	
Name of submitting business	
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated	by:
Paul Levine LEVINEP@LIRO.COM	
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer	
Title	
10/06/2023 11:39:49 am	

Date

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

City: US Business Address: 3 Aerial Way State/Province/ Zip/ Country US Territory: NY Cod Country US Telephone: (516) 938-5476 Other present address(es): City: State/Province/ Zip/ Territory: NY Cod Country: Territory: Cod Country: Territory: Cod Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R City Stamford Territory: CT Co Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone Territory: NY Co	Pe	eter J. Gerbasi, PE				
City: Territory: Country: US Business Address: 3 Aerial Way City: Syosset State/Province/ Territory: NY Code Country US Telephone: (516) 938-5476 Other present address(es): State/Province/ Territory: NY Code Country: City: State/Province/ Territory: Code Country: Telephone: State/Province/ Territory: CT Code Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 City Whitestone Territory: NY Code Country US Province/ Territory: NY Code Country US Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 City Whitestone Territory: NY Code Country US City Whitestone Territory: NY Code Country US City Whitestone Territory: NY Code Country US City Whitestone Territory: NY Code Country US						
City: US Business Address: 3 Aerial Way State/Province/ Zip/ Country US Territory: NY Cod Country US Telephone: (516) 938-5476 Other present address(es): City: State/Province/ Zip/ Territory: NY Cod Country: Territory: Cod Country: Territory: Cod Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R City Stamford Territory: CT Co Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone Territory: NY Co						
Country: US Business Address: 3 Aerial Way State/Province/ Zip/ Country US Telephone: (516) 938-5476 Other present address(es): State/Province/ Zip/ Country: Territory: Code Country: Territory: Code Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Zip/ Country: CT Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code			State/Province/	1	Zip/Postal	
Business Address: 3 Aerial Way State/Province/ Zip/ Corntry US Telephone: (516) 938-5476 Other present address(es): State/Province/ Zip/ Country: Country: Territory: Cod Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Zip/ Territory: CT Co Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Pescription Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip/ City Whitestone State/Province/ Zip/ Country US Type Business State/Province/ Zip/ Country US Type Business Pescription Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503			Territory:		Code:	
City: Syosset Territory: NY Cod Country US Telephone: (516) 938-5476 Other present address(es): State/Province/ Zip/ Cod Country: Territory: Cod Country: Territory: Cod Country: Territory: Cod Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Zip, City Stamford Territory: CT Co Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone Territory: NY Co Country US						
City: Syosset Territory: NY Cod Country US Telephone: (516) 938-5476 Other present address(es): City: State/Province/ Territory: Cod Country: Territory: Territory: Cod Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Zip, City Stamford Territory: CT Co Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone Territory: NY Co Country US		3 Aerial Way	/			
City: Syosset Territory: NY Cod Country US Telephone: (516) 938-5476 Other present address(es): State/Province/ Zip/ Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Zip/ City Stamford Territory: CT Co Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip/ City Whitestone Territory: NY Co Country US				1	Zip/Postal	
Country US Telephone: (516) 938-5476 Other present address(es): State/Province/ Zip/ Territory: Cod Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Zip, City Stamford Territory: CT Co Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone Territory: NY Co Country US	osset	Γ	Territory:	NY	Code:	1179
Other present address(es): State/Province/ Zip/ Territory: Cod						
City: State/Province/ Territory: Cod Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Zip, City Stamford Territory: CT Cod Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone Territory: NY Cod Country US	6) 9:	38-5476				
City: State/Province/ Territory: Cod Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Zip, City Stamford Territory: CT Cod Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone Territory: NY Cod Country US						
City: Territory: Cod Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R City Stamford Territory: CT Cod Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 City Whitestone Territory: NY Cod Country US	ress((es):				_
Country: Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R City Stamford Territory: CT Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 City Whitestone Territory: NY Country US State/Province/ Zip, Territory: NY Country NY Country NY Country NY Country US			State/Province/	1	Zip/Postal	
Telephone: List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Zip, City Stamford Territory: CT Co. Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone Territory: NY Co. Country US			Territory:		Code:	
List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ CT Co. Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone Territory: NY Co. Country US						
List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached Type Business Description Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ CT Co. Country US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone Territory: NY Co. Country US						
Address 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/ Territory: CT Contry US Phone (203) 992-4560 Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Type Whitestone Territory: NY Contry Country US State/Province/ Territory: NY Contry Country US	ısine	!SS				
State/Province/ Zip, Country US CT Country Phone (203) 992-4560 Country CT CT Country CT CT CT CT CT CT CT C	266 F	Main Street, Sour	ndview Plaza, Suite 700R			
City Stamford Territory: CT Controp Phone (203) 992-4560 Territory: Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip, City Whitestone Territory: NY Controp Country US Controp NY Controp				1	Zip/Postal	
Country Phone US (203) 992-4560 Type Description Address Business (203) 992-4560 Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 City Whitestone Country Territory: NY (204) NY (204) NY (204) NY (204)	amfc	ord			Code:	069
Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 State/Province/ Zip/ City Whitestone Territory: NY Corrections Country US		<u>,, ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				
Type Business Description Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 City Whitestone State/Province/ Zip, Country US		 992-4560				
Description						
Description						
Description	ısine	2SS				
Address 141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503 City Whitestone Territory: NY Control Country US						
City Whitestone State/Province/ Zip, Country US	 11-07	7 20th Avenue. Suit	e 503			
City Whitestone Territory: NY Control Country US				1	Zip/Postal	
Country US	hites	stone			Code:	113
Phone (718) 445-5295		 145-5295				

Page **1** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Mineola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country	US				
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
	_				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	333 Thornall Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Edison	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Country	US				
Phone					
	-				
	-				
Turno	Dusiness				
Type	Business				
Description	520 Maria Charak C 11 2202				
Address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303	0 /0 /		/	
•••	5 .	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	00400
City	Boston	Territory:	MA	Code:	02129
Country	US				
Phone	(617) 532-6300				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Scranton	Territory:	PA	Code:	18503
Country	US				
Phone	(570) 963-7713				
	-				
Type	Business				
Type Description	DUSINESS				
Description	COO Deleviere Assesse				
Address	690 Delaware Avenue	Chata /Duantinas /		7: n /D+-!	
C:t	D. ffele	State/Province/	NIV	Zip/Postal	14200
City	Buffalo	Territory:	NY	Code:	14209

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Country Phone	US (716) 882-5	476				
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 703 Lorime Brooklyn US (718) 782-0		State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11211
Type Description Address	Business 85 Allen Str	reet, Suite 300				
City Country Phone	Rochester US (585) 287-8		State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Type Description Address	Business One State S	itreet Plaza, 28th Flo	or			
City Country Phone	New York US (212) 563-0		State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	10004
President Chairman of E	Board	business and startin		r der		
··	l Officer t Other	09/24/2007	Secretary Partner			
Description S	Senior Vice Pre	esident				

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

2.

Start Date	10/18/2016

3.	Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
,	YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

- 4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

 YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.
- 5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

 YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.
- 6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

 YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

- 7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
 - a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
 - b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

8.	subj beer busi YES	e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the ect of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such ness now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? [1] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)
0		
9.	a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
10	subjectinvesti	tion to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the t of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or gative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5? NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
11	Questi investi you we	tion to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to on 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of gation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while ere a principal owner or officer?
	YES []	NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

- In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Peter J. Gerbasi, PE	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may	result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any
affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject	me to criminal charges.
I, Peter J. Gerbasi, PE	, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the
items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete a	
information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of	
	best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that
the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as a submitting business entity.	additional inducement to enter into a contract with the
submitting business entity.	
CERTIFICATION	
A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTL	Y MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY
RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT	RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE
BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING T	HE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
LiRo Engineers, Inc.	
Name of submitting business	
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated	1 by:
Peter J. Gerbasi, PE GERBASIP@LIRO.COM	aby.
Teter J. Gerbasi, Te Gerbasii @ Eino.com	
Senior Vice President	
Title	
Date	

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Date of birth:					
Date of biftif.					
Home address	5:				
	. <u></u>	State/Province/	<u></u>	Zip/Postal	
City:		Territory:		Code:	
Country:	US				
Business Addr	ress: 3 Aerial Way				
	•	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:	Syosset	Territory:	NY	Code:	1179
Country	US	<u> </u>			
Telephone:	(516) 938-5476				
·					
Other present	address(es): 3 Aerial Way				
	,	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	_
City:		Territory:		Code:	
Country:		<u> </u>			
Telephone:					
List of other a	ddresses and telephone numbers a	ttached			
Туре	ddresses and telephone numbers a Business	ttached			
Type Description	·	ttached			
Туре	·	ttached			
Type Description	Business	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
Type Description	Business		NY	Zip/Postal Code:	_1000
Type Description Address	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor	State/Province/	NY	• •	1000
Type Description Address City	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor New York	State/Province/	_NY	• •	1000
Type Description Address City Country	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor New York US	State/Province/	NY	• •	_1000
Type Description Address City Country	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor New York US	State/Province/	NY	• •	_1000
Type Description Address City Country	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor New York US	State/Province/	NY	• •	1000
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor New York US	State/Province/	NY	• •	_1000
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor New York US (212) 563-0280	State/Province/	NY	• •	1000
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor New York US (212) 563-0280 Business	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	•	1000
Type Description Address City Country Phone	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor New York US (212) 563-0280	State/Province/ Territory: Plaza, Suite 700R	NY	Code:	1000
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description Address	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor New York US (212) 563-0280 Business 1266 E. Main Street, Soundview	State/Province/ Territory: Plaza, Suite 700R State/Province/		Code: Zip/Postal	
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description	Business 1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floor New York US (212) 563-0280 Business	State/Province/ Territory: Plaza, Suite 700R	NY	Code:	

Page **1** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

LOCCEUMTION	Business				
Description	444.07.2014.4				
Address	141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 503			/	
City	Whitestone	State/Province/ Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11357
Country	US				
Phone	(718) 445-5295				
	_				
ype Description	Business				
ddress	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
Addi C33	233 East Jeriello Turripike	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Mineola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country	US	refrictly.	141		
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
⁻ уре	Business				
Description					
Address	333 Thornall Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Edison	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Country Phone	US				
	Business				
Description	Business 529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
Description		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
Description Address		State/Province/ Territory:	MA	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
escription address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303		MA	-	02129
Description Address City Country	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston		MA	-	02129
Description Address City Country Phone	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston US		MA	-	02129
Type Description Address City Country Phone Type Description Address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston US (617) 532-6300 Business		MA	-	02129
Description Address City Country Phone	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston US (617) 532-6300		MA	-	02129

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

	110					
Country	US					
Phone	(570) 963-7	7713				
	_					
	_					
Turno	Ducinoss					
Туре	Business					
Description						
Address	690 Delawa	are Avenue				
			State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Buffalo		Territory:	NY	Code:	14209
Country	US					
Phone	-					
Phone	(716) 882-5	2476				
	_					
_						
Туре	Business					
Description						
Address	703 Lorime	er Street				
			State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Brooklyn		Territory:	NY	Code:	11211
Country	US					
-						
Phone	(718) 782-0	J267				
	_					
	D					
Туре	Business					
Description						
Address	85 Allen Sti	reet, Suite 300				
			State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
					1 /	
City	Rochester			NY	Code:	14608
City	Rochester		Territory:	NY	Code:	14608
Country	US			NY	Code:	14608
-	-	3833		NY	Code:	14608
Country	US	3833		NY	Code:	14608
Country	US	3833		NY	Code:	14608
Country	US	3833		NY	Code:	14608
Country	US	3833		NY	Code:	14608
Country Phone	US (585) 287-8		Territory:		Code:	14608
Country Phone	US (585) 287-8				Code:	14608
Country Phone	US (585) 287-8		Territory:		Code:	14608
Country Phone Positions held	US (585) 287-8		Territory:	ıll applicable)	Code:	14608
Country Phone Positions held President	US (585) 287-8		Territory: ng date of each (check a Treasure	ıll applicable) r	Code:	14608
Positions held President Chairman of B	US (585) 287-8		ng date of each (check a Treasure Sharehol	ıll applicable) r der	Code:	14608
Positions held President Chairman of B Chief Exec. Of	US (585) 287-8 in submitting		ng date of each (check a Treasure Sharehol	ıll applicable) r der	Code:	14608
Positions held President Chairman of B Chief Exec. Of Chief Financia	US (585) 287-8 in submitting oard ficer I Officer	g business and startin	ng date of each (check a Treasure Sharehol	ıll applicable) r der	Code:	14608
Positions held President Chairman of B Chief Exec. Of	US (585) 287-8 in submitting oard ficer I Officer		ng date of each (check a Treasure Sharehol	ıll applicable) r der	Code:	14608
Positions held President Chairman of B Chief Exec. Of Chief Financia Vice President	US (585) 287-8 in submitting oard ficer I Officer	g business and startin	ng date of each (check a Treasure Sharehol	ıll applicable) r der	Code:	14608
Positions held President Chairman of B Chief Exec. Of Chief Financia	US (585) 287-8 in submitting oard ficer I Officer	g business and startin	ng date of each (check a Treasure Sharehol	ıll applicable) r der	Code:	14608
Positions held President Chairman of B Chief Exec. Of Chief Financia Vice President (Other)	US (585) 287-8 in submitting oard ficer I Officer	g business and startin	ng date of each (check a Treasure Sharehol	ıll applicable) r der	Code:	14608
Positions held President Chairman of B Chief Exec. Of Chief Financia Vice President (Other) Type	US (585) 287-8 in submitting oard ficer I Officer	g business and starting	ng date of each (check a Treasure Sharehol	ıll applicable) r der	Code:	14608

Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

2.

tart Data	04/07	/2017
Start Date	04/07	/201/

3.	Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
	YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

- 4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

 YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.
- 5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?
 YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.
- 6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

 YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

- 7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
 - a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
 - b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?
 VEGITIES OF THE CONTRACT OF T

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

8.	subj beer busi YES	e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the ect of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such ness now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? [7] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)
0		
9.	a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	C.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
10	subjectinvesti	tion to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the t of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or gative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5? NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
11	Questi investi you we	tion to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to on 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of gation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while ere a principal owner or officer?
	YES []	NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

- In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
- For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

١,	Robert Kreuzer	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement
wil	fully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may r	esult in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any
affi	liated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject i	me to criminal charges.
١,	Robert Kreuzer	, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the
iter	ns contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete an	swers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge,
info	ormation and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of a	any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of
this	form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the b	est of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that
the	County will rely on the information supplied in this form as a	dditional inducement to enter into a contract with the
sub	mitting business entity.	
_	RTIFICATION	
	NATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY	•
		RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE
BID	S, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING TH	E FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.
	· Fortrand Land	
	Engineers, Inc.	
Nai	me of submitting business	
Гla	studically dispand and contitied at the data and time indicated	h
	ctronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated	Dy:
KOI	pert Kreuzer KREUZERR@LIRO.COM	
Car	ior Vice President	
Titl	e	
10/	06/2023 11:49:26 am	
TU/		

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

Principal Nam			
Date of birth:			
Home addres	s: _		
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:		Territory:	Code:
Country:	US		
Business Add	ress: 3 Aerial Way		
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:	Syosset	Territory: NY	Code: 1179
Country	US		
Telephone:	(516) 938-5476		
·			
Other presen	t address(es):		
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:		Territory:	Code:
Country:			
Telephone:			
Type Description	Business		
Address	1266 E. Main Street, Soun	dview Plaza Suite 700R	
Addiess	1200 E. Walli Street, 30411	State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City	Stamford	Territory: CT	Code: 069
Country	US	Territory.	code
Phone	(203) 992-4560		
Filone	(203) 992-4300		
	-		
Туре	Business		
Description			
Address	141-07 20th Avenue, Suite	2 503	
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City	Whitestone	Territory: NY	Code:113!
Country	US		
Phone	(718) 445-5295		

Page **1** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	235 East Jericho Turnpike				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Mineola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country	US				
Phone	(516) 746-2350				
	_				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	333 Thornall Street				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Edison	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Country	US	·			
Phone					
Туре	Business				
Description	Dusiness				
Address	529 Main Street, Suite 3303				
Audress	329 Main Street, Suite 3303	State/Province/		Zin/Dostal	
City	Boston		N 4 A	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
City		Territory:	MA	code.	02129
Country	US (617) 533 6300				
Phone	(617) 532-6300				
	=				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Scranton	Territory:	PA	Code:	18503
Country	US				
Phone	(570) 963-7713				
	=				
Туре	Business				
Description					
Address	690 Delaware Avenue				
		State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City	Buffalo	Territory:	NY	Code:	14209
•		•			

Page **2** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Country	US						
Phone	(716) 882-5476						
	-						
Туре	Business						
Description							
Address	703 Lorimer Stree	t					
City	Drooklyn		State/Province			Zip/Postal Code:	11211
City Country	Brooklyn US		Territory:	NY		_ code:	11211
Phone	(718) 782-0267						
	()						
Туре	Business						
Description Address	OF Allen Charact Co	.: 200					
Address	85 Allen Street, Su	11te 300	State/Province	<u> </u>		Zip/Postal	
City	Rochester		Territory:	e/ NY		Code:	14608
Country	US		remitory.			_ couc.	14000
Phone	(585) 287-8833						
	_						
Туре	Business						
Description							
Address	One State Street F	اaza, 28th Floor					
Cit.	Na Vaul		State/Province			Zip/Postal	10004
City Country	New York US		Territory:	NY		Code:	10004
Phone	(212) 563-0280						
none	(212) 303 0200						
	-						
Positions held	l in submitting busine	ess and starting	date of each (chec	k all appli	cable)		
		200 and otal ting	aute of each (check	K an appin			
President	10/30	0/2020	Treasu	rer			
Chairman of E)/1997	Shareh		10/20/1997		
Chief Exec. Of	ficer 10/30	0/2020	Secret	ary			
Chief Financia	l Officer		Partne	r			
Vice Presiden	t						
(Other)							

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?

2.

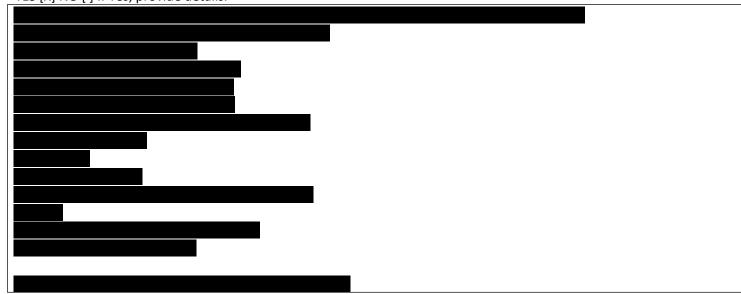
Page **3** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

- 4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

 YES [] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.
- 5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.



1 File(s) uploaded: Trotta Q5 Attachment.pdf

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES [X] NO [] If Yes, provide details.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

- 7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
 - Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?
 YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
 - b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?

Page **4** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
c.	Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
subj bee busi YES	e any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the ject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such iness now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated? [] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)
a.	Is there any felony charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
b.	Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
c.	Is there any administrative charge pending against you? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
d.	In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
e.	In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
f.	In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

9.

10 In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the Page **5** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

•	subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
11	In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
12	In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
13	For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **6** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

I, Rocco L. Trotta, PE	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement			
willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any				
affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject	me to criminal charges.			
I, Rocco L. Trotta, PE	, hereby certify that I have read and understand all the			
items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete ar	•			
information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of	any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of			
this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the	•			
the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as a	dditional inducement to enter into a contract with the			
submitting business entity.				
CERTIFICATION	VALABE IN COMMENT ON MUTHER THIS OUTSTION MADE AND			
A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY	·			
RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT				
BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING TH	1E FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.			
LiRo Engineers, Inc.				
Name of submitting business				
Trume or submitting submitted				
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated	by:			
Rocco L. Trotta, PE TROTTAR@LIRO.COM				
Chairman, CEO, President				
Title				
10/06/2023 11:38:07 am				
Date				

Page **7** of **7** Rev. 3-2016

Non-LiRo Entities Owned by Rocco L. Trotta, PE

Expressway 55, Inc.	Manhattan 24 Realty Company, LLC.
EIN	EIN:
Type of Business: For profit	Type of Business: For profit
800 Motor Parkway	3 Aerial Way
Brentwood, NY 11717	Syosset, NY 11791
Telephone: 631-234-0785, Fax: 516-214-8114	Telephone: 516-214-8149, Fax: 516-214-8114
The Pratt Realty Corp.	112 Park Enterprises, LLC.
EIN:	EIN:
Type of Business: For profit	Type of Business: For profit
690 Delaware Avenue	3351 Route 112
Buffalo, NY 14209	Medford, NY 11763
Telephone: 716-882-5476, Fax: 716-882-9640	Telephone: 516-214-8149, Fax: 516-214-8114
Six Aeriel Way Realty Corp.	Country Fair Kitchens, LLC
EIN:	EIN:
Type of Business: For profit	Type of Business: For profit
6 Aerial Way	3351 Route 112
Syosset, NY 11791	Medford, NY 11763
Telephone: 516-938-5476, Fax: 516-938-5491	Telephone: 516-214-8149, Fax: 516-214-8114
1509 132 nd Street Realty Corp.	Georgetown Land Development Company, LLC
EIN:	EIN:
Type of Business: For profit	Type of Business: For profit
15-09 132 nd Street	One North Main Street
College Point, NY 11357	Georgetown, CT 06829
Telephone: 718-886-7998, Fax: 718-886-6047	
Rocco Steakhouse, Inc.	Runaway Bay Properties, Inc.
EIN:	EIN:
Type of Business: For profit	Type of Business: For Profit
72 Madison Avenue	117 S. Fairview Avenue
New York, NY 10016	Bayport, NY 11705
Telephone: 212-696-9660	
LiRo Holdings, Inc.	RJ Tax Lien Investment,
EIN:	LLC EIN:
Type of Business: Holding Company	Type of Business: For Profit
3 Aerial Way	1 Fawcett Place, Suite 22
Syosset, NY 11791	Greenwich, CT 06830
TJT Realty, LLC – Series 1	Structured Partners LLC
EIN:	EIN:
Type of Business: For Profit	Nature of Business: For Profit
3 Aerial Way	100 Washington Blvd., 5 th Floor
Syosset, NY 11791	Stamford, CT 06902
Telephone: 516-938-5476	
JP Industrial Park LLC	
EIN:	
Type of Business: For Profit	
125 East Chestnut Hill Road	
Lichtfield, CT 06759	

Former Holdings No Longer Owned by Rocco L. Trotta, PE

RocVallina Corp.

EIN:

Nature of Business: For Profit

61 IU Willets Road

Old Westbury, NY 11568

Business History Form

The contract shall be awarded to the responsible proposer who, at the discretion of the County, taking into consideration the reliability of the proposer and the capacity of the proposer to perform the services required by the County, offers the best value to the County and who will best promote the public interest.

In addition to the submission of proposals, each proposer shall complete and submit this questionnaire. The questionnaire shall be filled out by the owner of a sole proprietorship or by an authorized representative of the firm, corporation or partnership submitting the Proposal.

NOTE: All questions require a response, even if response is "none" or "not-applicable." No blanks.

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY TO FULLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS).

10/06/2	2023		
Proposer's	Legal Name:LiRo Engine	ers, Inc.	
Address of	Place of Business: 3 Aerial Way	,	
City:	Syosset	State/Province/ Territory: NY	Zip/Postal Code: 11791
Country:	US		
Address:	1 State Street Plaza, 28th Floo		
		State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:	New York	Territory: NY	Code:10004
Country: Start Date:	US		End Date:
Address:	1266 East Main Street, Sound		
6 :-	6. 6.1	State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:	Stamford	Territory: CT	Code:06902
Country: Start Date:	US		End Date:
Address:	141-07 20th Avenue, Suite 50	3	
Addiess.	141 07 Zotti Avenue, Juite 30	State/Province/	Zip/Postal
City:	Whitestone	Territory: NY	Code: 11357
Country:	US		
Start Date:			End Date:

Page **1** of **9** Rev. 3-2016

	235 East Jericho Tpke	State/Province/		Zip/Postal	
City:	MIneola	Territory:	NY	Code:	11501
Country:	US	<u> </u>			
Start Date:				End Date:	
	-				
Address:	333 Thornall Street	0 /0 /		71 /2	
Ci+	Edison	State/Province/	NII	Zip/Postal	00027
City: Country:	US	Territory:	NJ	Code:	08837
Start Date:	03			End Date:	
Address: City: Country:	529 Main Street, Suite 3303 Boston US	State/Province/ Territory:	MA	Zip/Postal Code:	02129
Start Date:				End Date:	
	-				
Address: City: Country: Start Date:	538 Spruce Street, Suite 506 Scranton US	State/Province/ Territory:	PA	Zip/Postal Code:	18503
City: Country: Start Date: Address:	Scranton US 690 Delaware Avenue	Territory: State/Province/		Code: End Date: Zip/Postal	
City: Country: Start Date: Address: City:	Scranton US 690 Delaware Avenue Buffalo	Territory:	PA NY	Code: End Date:	18503
City: Country: Start Date: Address: City: Country:	Scranton US 690 Delaware Avenue	Territory: State/Province/		Code: End Date: Zip/Postal Code:	
City: Country: Start Date: Address: City: Country:	Scranton US 690 Delaware Avenue Buffalo	Territory: State/Province/		Code: End Date: Zip/Postal	
City: Country: Start Date: Address:	Scranton US 690 Delaware Avenue Buffalo	State/Province/ Territory:		Code: End Date: Zip/Postal Code: End Date:	
City: Country: Start Date: Address: City: Country: Start Date:	Scranton US 690 Delaware Avenue Buffalo US 703 Lorimer Street	State/Province/ State/Province/	NY	Code: End Date: Zip/Postal Code: End Date: Zip/Postal	14209
City: Country: Start Date: Address: City: Country: Start Date: Address: City:	Scranton US 690 Delaware Avenue Buffalo US 703 Lorimer Street Brooklyn	State/Province/ Territory:		Code: End Date: Zip/Postal Code: End Date:	
City: Country: Start Date: Address: City: Country: Start Date:	Scranton US 690 Delaware Avenue Buffalo US 703 Lorimer Street	State/Province/ State/Province/	NY	Code: End Date: Zip/Postal Code: End Date: Zip/Postal	14209

Page **2** of **9** Rev. 3-2016

Address:	85 All	en Street, Suite 3	800	Chala / Dan San	,	7: /0	
City:	Roche	ester		State/Province Territory:	/ NY	Zip/Postal Code:	14608
Country:	LIC				141		14000
Start Date:						End Date:	
Mailing Addı	ess (if di	fferent):					
City:				State/Province/ Territory:		Zip/Postal Code:	
Country:							
Phone:							
5		_				If ather places pro	ida dataili
Does the bus	siness ow	n or rent its faci	lities?	R		If other, please prov	nue uetan
Does the bus			lities?	К		n other, please prov	nde detail
	dstreet n	number:	lities?	К			nde detail
Dun and Bra	dstreet n Number:	number:	lities?				
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose	dstreet n Number: r is a:	number:Corporation)		
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this bu YES [X] NO [dstreet r Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, p	Corporation are office space,	staff, or equi	(Describe) any other bus	iness?	
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this bu YES [X] NO [LiRo Enginee	dstreet n Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, p	Corporation are office space, please provide de hares office space	staff, or equi etails: e, staff, and e	(Describe) pment expenses with a) any other bus	iness?	
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this buyes [X] NO [LiRo Enginee LiRo Progran	dstreet n Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, pers, Inc. sin and Co	Corporation are office space, please provide de hares office spacenstruction Management	staff, or equi etails: e, staff, and e	(Describe) pment expenses with a) any other bus	iness?	
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this bu YES [X] NO [LiRo Enginee LiRo Progran LiRo Architec	dstreet n Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, pers, Inc. sin and Co	Corporation are office space, please provide de hares office spacenstruction Managemers, P.C.	staff, or equi etails: e, staff, and e gement, PE P	(Describe) pment expenses with a) any other bus	iness?	
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this but YES [X] NO [LiRo Enginee LiRo Progran LiRo Archited LiRo Archited	dstreet n Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, p ers, Inc. s n and Co cts + Plar cts & Eng	Corporation are office space, blease provide de hares office spacenstruction Managemers, P.C. gineers West, P.C.	staff, or equi etails: e, staff, and e gement, PE P	(Describe) pment expenses with a) any other bus	iness?	
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this but YES [X] NO [LiRo Enginee LiRo Progran LiRo Archited LiRo Archited LiRo Archited	dstreet n Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, pers, Inc. sin and Co cts + Plar cts & Eng	Corporation are office space, please provide de hares office spacenstruction Managemers, P.C. gineers West, P.C. gineers, P.C. (CT)	staff, or equi etails: e, staff, and e gement, PE P	(Describe) pment expenses with a) any other bus	iness?	
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this but YES [X] NO [LiRo Enginee LiRo Progran LiRo Archited LiRo Archited LiRo Archited	dstreet n Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, pers, Inc. si n and Co cts + Plar cts & Eng cts & Eng cts & Eng	Corporation are office space, blease provide de hares office spacenstruction Managemers, P.C. gineers West, P.C.	staff, or equi etails: e, staff, and e gement, PE P	(Describe) pment expenses with a) any other bus	iness?	
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this but YES [X] NO [LiRo Enginee LiRo Progran LiRo Archited LiRo Archited LiRo Archited LiRo Archited	dstreet n Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, pers, Inc. si n and Co cts + Plar cts & Eng cts & Eng n and Co	Corporation are office space, please provide de hares office spacenstruction Managemers, P.C. (sineers, P.C. (CT) gineers, P.C. (PA) instruction Managemers, P.C. (PA) instruction Managemers, P.C. (PA) instruction Managemers	staff, or equi etails: e, staff, and e gement, PE P	(Describe) pment expenses with a) any other bus	iness?	
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this but YES [X] NO [LiRo Enginee LiRo Progran LiRo Archited LiRo Archited LiRo Archited LiRo Archited LiRo Progran LiRo Constru LiRo GIS, Inc.	dstreet n Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, pers, Inc. si n and Co cts + Plar cts & Eng cts & Eng n and Co ctors, Inc.	Corporation are office space, please provide de hares office space, please provide de hares office space, please, P.C. (cineers, P.C. (cineers, P.C. (CT) gineers, P.C. (PA) instruction Manage.	staff, or equi etails: e, staff, and e gement, PE P	(Describe) pment expenses with a) any other bus	iness?	
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this but YES [X] NO [LiRo Enginee LiRo Progran LiRo Architec LiRo Architec LiRo Architec LiRo Progran LiRo Constru LiRo GIS, Inc. Monitor Buil	dstreet n Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, pers, Inc. sin and Co cts + Plar cts & Eng cts & Eng cts & Eng n and Co ctors, Inc.	Corporation are office space, please provide de hares office spacenstruction Managemers, P.C. (CT) gineers, P.C. (CT) gineers, P.C. (PA) nstruction Manage.	staff, or equi etails: e, staff, and e gement, PE P	(Describe pment expenses with a equipment expenses wi) any other bus	iness?	
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this but YES [X] NO [LiRo Enginee LiRo Progran LiRo Architec LiRo Architec LiRo Architec LiRo Progran LiRo Progran LiRo Constru LiRo GIS, Inc. Monitor Buil RLT Engineer	dstreet n Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, pers, Inc. sin and Co cts + Plar cts & Eng cts & Eng cts & Eng n and Co ctors, Inc.	Corporation are office space, please provide de hares office space, please provide de hares office space, please, P.C. (cineers, P.C. (cineers, P.C. (CT) gineers, P.C. (PA) instruction Manage.	staff, or equi etails: e, staff, and e gement, PE P	(Describe pment expenses with a equipment expenses wi) any other bus	iness?	
Dun and Bra Federal I.D. I The propose Does this but YES [X] NO [LiRo Enginee LiRo Progran LiRo Architec LiRo Architec LiRo Architec LiRo Progran LiRo Constru LiRo GIS, Inc. Monitor Buil RLT Engineer DAI, Inc.	dstreet n Number: r is a: siness sh] If yes, r ers, Inc. si n and Co cts + Plar cts & Eng cts & Eng n and Co ctors, Inc. ders, Inc.	Corporation are office space, please provide de hares office spacenstruction Managemers, P.C. (CT) gineers, P.C. (CT) gineers, P.C. (PA) nstruction Manage.	staff, or equi etails: e, staff, and e gement, PE P gement, Inc.	(Describe pment expenses with a equipment expenses wi) any other bus	iness?	

Page **3** of **9** Rev. 3-2016

YES [X] NO [] If yes, please provide details:

	Does this business have one or more affiliates, and/or is it a subsidiary of, or controlled by, any other business? YES [X] NO [] If yes, please provide details:
_	See attached.
	1 File(s) uploaded: BH Question 9.pdf
	Has the proposer ever had a bond or surety cancelled or forfeited, or a contract with Nassau County or any other government entity terminated?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	YES [] NO [X] If yes, state the name of bonding agency, (if a bond), date, amount of bond and reason for such cancellation or forfeiture: or details regarding the termination (if a contract). Has the proposer, during the past seven years, been declared bankrupt?
	cancellation or forfeiture: or details regarding the termination (if a contract).
' (cancellation or forfeiture: or details regarding the termination (if a contract). Has the proposer, during the past seven years, been declared bankrupt?

subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies? And/or, in the past 5 years, has any owner and/or officer of an affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies, for matters pertaining to that individual's position at or relationship to an affiliated business.

YES [X] NO [] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

See Attached

- 1 File(s) uploaded: BH Q13 Attachment(Final).pdf
- 14) Has any current or former director, owner or officer or managerial employee of this business had, either before or during such person's employment, or since such employment if the charges pertained to events that allegedly occurred during the time of employment by the submitting business, and allegedly related to the conduct of that business:

a) Any felony charge pending?

YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Page **4** of **9** Rev. 3-2016

	c) In the past 10 years, you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony and/or any other crime, an element of
Γ	which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	d) In the past 5 years, been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
_	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
L	
	e) In the past 5 years, been found in violation of any administrative, statutory, or regulatory provisions? YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	In the past (5) years, has this business or any of its owners or officers, or any other affiliated business had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?
	YES [] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
	For the past (5) tax years, has this business failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
	YES [X] NO [] If yes, provide details for each such year. Provide a detailed response to all
	questions checked 'YES'. If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

YES [X] NO [] If yes, provide details for each such year. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked 'YES'. If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire. LiRo Engineers, Inc. (the "Company") received notice that it is delinquent in the filing of Commercial Rent Tax Returns related to its office space located in lower Manhattan for the period 2012 to present. LiRo's outside accountant is responsible for all LiRo tax filings. To remedy this filing deficiency, LiRo has engaged the services of a new accountant to prepare the delinquent returns for all requested years. LiRo has filed and paid the owed taxes from the period of 2012 to present (including interest payment) on August 3, 2020. This matter has been paid in full and is now closed. Proof of Payment is attached.

1 File(s) uploaded: Tax Payment Resolution Information.pdf

17 Conflict of Interest:

- a) Please disclose any conflicts of interest as outlined below. NOTE: If no conflicts exist, please expressly state "No conflict exists."
 - (i) Any material financial relationships that your firm or any firm employee has that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

No conflicts exists to the best of our knowledge

(ii) Any family relationship that any employee of your firm has with any County public servant that may create a

Page **5** of **9** Rev. 3-2016

	conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.
	No conflicts exists to the best of our knowledge
	(iii) Any other matter that your firm believes may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of
	interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.
	No conflicts exists to the best of our knowledge
b)	Please describe any procedures your firm has, or would adopt, to assure the County that a conflict of interest
	would not exist for your firm in the future.
	We are not aware of any matter that is or may become a conflict of interest preventing LiRo from performing its
	services on behalf of the County. Should a perceived or actual conflict arise at a later date that may impact LiRo's ability to perform its services on this project, LiRo will fully disclose the nature of such conflict immediately to the
	County upon learning of it. Further, LiRo will establish a firewall, as necessary, to ensure that any such conflict of
	interest will not impact LiRo's ability to perform its services on the project.
	interest will not impact tino 3 ability to perform its services on the project.
Incli	ude a resume or detailed description of the Proposer's professional qualifications, demonstrating extensive
	erience in your profession. Any prior similar experiences, and the results of these experiences, must be identified.
cxpt	enence in your profession. Any prior similar experiences, and the results of these experiences, must be identified.
Have	e you previously uploaded the below information under in the Document Vault?
	[] NO [X]
Is th	e proposer an individual?
YES	[] NO [X] Should the proposer be other than an individual, the Proposal MUST include:
i)	Date of formation;
	04/28/1925
ii)	Name, addresses, and position of all persons having a financial interest in the company, including shareholders,
	members, general or limited partner. If none, explain.
	None - LiRo Engineers, Inc is 100% owned by RT Asset Holdings, LLC
iii)	Name, address and position of all officers and directors of the company. If none, explain.
	See attached
	1 File(s) uploaded: BH 17Aiii LE Business History OD Listing.pdf
iv)	State of incorporation (if applicable);
	NY
	The growth and formulations in the form
v)	The number of employees in the firm;
	545
٠,:١	Annual revenue of firms
vi)	Annual revenue of firm;
۱::۱,	Cummary of relevant accomplishments
vii)	Summary of relevant accomplishments

A.

Page **6** of **9** Rev. 3-2016

1 File(s) uploaded: Question A vii.pdf

viii) Copies of all state and local licenses and permits.

1 File(s) uploaded: LE NYS Certificate of Authorization EXP 12.31.pdf

B. Indicate number of years in business.

98

C. Provide any other information which would be appropriate and helpful in determining the Proposer's capacity and reliability to perform these services.

The LiRo Group's staff of nearly 900 professionals includes 128 licensed Professional Engineers and 26 Registered Architects. The majority of LiRo's resources are based in New York State, making it one of the largest full service consulting firms in the metropolitan area with over 95 percent of its clientele as public agencies.

D. Provide names and addresses for no fewer than three references for whom the Proposer has provided similar services or who are qualified to evaluate the Proposer's capability to perform this work.

Company	Town of Hempstead Department of Engine	ering	
Contact Person	Brian Kunzig		
Address	Town Hall Plaza		·
City	Hempstead	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US		
Telephone	(516) 812-3484	_	
Fax #		_	
E-Mail Address	briaKun@tohmail.com	_	
		_	
Company	Suffolk County DPW		
Contact Person	William Hillman		
Address	335 Yaphank Avenue		
City	Yaphank	_ State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US	_	
Telephone	(631) 852-4002		
Fax #	(631) 852-4006		
E-Mail Address	william.hillman@suffolkcountyny.gov		
Company	Town of Oyster Bay DPW, Department of H	ighways	
Contact Person	Richard Lenz, Commissioner		
Address	150 Miller Place		
City	Syosset	_ State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US	_	
Telephone	(516) 677-5935		
Fax #	(516) 677-5878	_	
E-Mail Address	rlenz@oysterbay-ny.gov	_	

Page **7** of **9** Rev. 3-2016

Page **8** of **9** Rev. 3-2016

I, Rocco L. Trotta, PE	, hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement					
willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any						
affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.						
I, Rocco L. Trotta, PE items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete a information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as submitting business entity.	any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that					
CERTIFICATION						
A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTI RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING T	RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE					
Name of submitting business: LiRo Engineers, Inc.						
Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated Rocco L. Trotta, PE TROTTAR@LIRO.COM	Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:					
Chairman, CEO, President						
Title						
10/06/2023						
Date						

Page **9** of **9** Rev. 3-2016

Question 9

RT Asset Holdings, LLC is the entity that owns and controls LiRo Engineers, Inc.

LiRo Affiliated Companies include:

LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C.

LiRo Architects + Planners, P.C.

LiRo Architects & Engineers West, P.C.

LiRo Architects & Engineers, P.C. (CT)

LiRo Architects & Engineers, P.C. (PA)

LiRo Program and Construction Management, Inc.

LiRo Constructors, Inc.

LiRo GIS, Inc.

Monitor Builders, Inc.

RLT Engineering, Geology and Land Surveying, P.C.

DAI, Inc.

LiRo Corp. f/k/a DiGiorgio Associates, Inc.

James LaSala & Associates, LLP

Question 13 Attachment

VIOLATIONS

1.

Agency: New York State Department of Labor

Violation No.:

Circumstances: On June 13, 2018, LiRo Engineers, Inc. ("LiRo"), was cited by the New York State

Department of Labor, Asbestos Control Bureau, for a violation of 12 NYCRR 56-9.1.D.1 for failure to conduct a visual inspection for completeness of abatement and completeness of cleanup at the site. The parties entered into a Stipulation of Settlement whereby LiRo agreed to pay a settlement fee of Payment was

made by LiRo in November 2018, and this matter is now closed.

2.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty of \$

Circumstances: On June 26, 2018, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City

Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-42(A), Utilization of Improperly Located Air Sampler. LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing air sampling work at a site in Staten Island, New York. The inspector from the NYDEP reported that he observed an air sampling pump on the ground in violation of section 1-42(A). Following multiple hearings, LiRo accepted the stipulation to pay the penalty amount of \$\frac{1}{2}\$ This matter is

now closed.

3.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the

City of New York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty of

Circumstances: On March 17, 2018 LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City

Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-37 (F), failure to maintain air monitoring project log in a bound notebook and RCNY Section RCNY 1-41(c), failure to conduct air sampling during abatement as required .The Environmental Division of LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing asbestos project air sampling under the direction of the

DASNY. This matter is now closed

Caption: Commissioner of the New York State Dept. of Labor v. LiRo Engineers, Inc.

Violation No.:

LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty of

Circumstances:

Determination:

The project involved removal of damaged asbestos pipe insulation. The inspector contends that the project removal of damaged asbestos pipe insulation in the attic as well as a cleanup of loose fill attic insulation was considered contaminated, and required a variance to conduct the cleanup. The pre-demolition asbestos survey produced confirmed that the attic insulation was non-asbestos (cellulose) and in poor condition. The asbestos project notification listed the "Type of Asbestos Work" as "Pipe Related" and "Clean up". No variance was received for the project. A stipulation of this matter was reached on September 5, 2019. There was a settlement and a penalty fee accepted of

5.

Caption: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York v. LiRo Engineers, Inc.

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty

Circumstances:

On April 22, 2019 LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-41 (C). The Auditor from the NYDEP Asbestos Control Program cited LiRo for not conducting air sampling pumps during abatement, as per 1-41 (C). The auditor observed no workers inside the work area as well as floor tiles that were removed. A hearing was held on August 16th and September 6, 2019. A stipulation of this matter was reached on September 6, 2019. There was a settlement and a penalty fee accepted

An additional violation was issued from the New York City Department of Finance, Oath Violation Processing Division. The violation amount is for \$450.00 for the same violation as stipulated to on 9/6/19. No indication of this separate amount was indicated in the live hearing attended, nor was this additional violation cited on the paperwork from the OATH hearing. However, the additional violation was sent to LiRo Engineers, Inc. at 690 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, NY and as such, a fine is due per the letter from NYC Department of Finance. The matter is now closed.

Total Penalty Paid:

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York

Violation Nos.:

Determination:

LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty

Circumstances: On January 22, 2020, LiRo Engineers, Inc. ("LiRo") was cited by the New York

City Department of Environmental Protection ("NYCDEP") for violation of RCNY Section 1-28 (B) - Failed to compile complete records for asbestos

assessment report (No survey report with quantities and conditions).

LiRo was conducting asbestos investigations at 10 sites for LiRo projects with NYCDDC, which were the subject of a January 2020 audit by NYCDEP. The inspector from the NYCDEP reported that LiRo failed to prepare and produce asbestos survey reports that include the quantities and conditions of all building materials collected for analysis, in reference to the filed ACP5 report for each of the 10 projects audited. Following multiple hearings, LiRo accepted the stipulation to pay the penalty amount of This matter is now closed.

7.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of

New York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty

Circumstances: On November 6, 2020, LiRo Engineers, Inc. ("LiRo") was cited by the New York

City Department of Environmental Protection ("NYCDEP") for violation of 15 RCNY Section 1-37 (f) – "Failed to document sample location sketch and sample flow rates as part of log". On the date of the inspection, LiRo was conducting air monitoring at a site for a LiRo project with NYCHA. The inspector from the NYCDEP reported, upon inspection of the air monitor log, that LiRo failed to record sample flow rates and sample location sketches as part of the log, as required by section 1-37 (f)(3)(5). This section mandates that the log must contain a sample location sketch, showing the sample ID numbers, identifying all project air sample locations, per work shift or day of area air samples. The sketch must be made within one hour of the beginning of sample collection. LiRo accepted the stipulation to pay the penalty amount

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of

New York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a total stipulated penalty

Circumstances: On December 20, 2020, LiRo Engineers, Inc. ("LiRo") was cited by the

New York City Department of Environmental Protection ("NYCDEP") for two violations of 15 RCNY, Section 1-41 (c), "Failed to conduct air sampling during abatement as required" and Section 1-42 (a), "Utilized improperly located air samplers". On the date of the inspection, LiRo was conducting air sampling at a site for a LiRo project with NYCDDC. The NYCDEP inspector reported he observed an air sampling pump improperly placed, per section 1-42(a). In addition, the NYCDEP inspector observed that an air sampling pump was placed improperly inside the work area, in violation of section 1-41 (c). LiRo accepted the stipulation to pay the penalty amount for the violation of Section 1-41 (c) and \$1000 for the violation of Section 1-42 (a). The total penalty amount due is

\$2,500. This matter is now closed.

9.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York

Violation Nos.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty of 1-51 (C), 1-37

(F), for 1-41 (C) and $1-\overline{42}$ (A).

Circumstances: On January 21, 2021, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for four (4) violations: (1)

RCNY Section 1-51(C) BX22 for failure to ensure the wearing of protective clothing (coverall hood, hand gloves, etc.) in the work area by the air monitoring technician, (2) RCNY Section 1-37(f), for failure to create/maintain a sketch of the locations of the air samples per work shift or day, (3) RCNY Section 1-41(c) BX2D for failure to conduct an air sampling during abatement as per NYCHA protocol as required (need five air samples in the work area but only three were placed for Phase-II), and (4) RCNY Section 1-42(a) BX2F for failure to mount the air sampling cassettes on the commercially-available aluminum tripods. The Environmental Division of LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing asbestos project

air-sampling. A hearing was held on August 20, 2021 and given the nature of the

violations, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. This matter is now closed.

10.

U.S. Department of Labor – Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)

On September 15, 2021, LiRo Engineers, Inc. (LiRo) was cited by the U.S. Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) for violating OSHA statute section 1926.501(b)(1) for failing to provide fall protection. On March 16, 2021, work was being performed by a hazmat abatement contractor at a project at Pier 76 in Manhattan, where LiRo was providing thirdparty environmental monitoring. It is alleged that LiRo failed to provide protection on the sides and edges of a walking surface in accordance with the OSHA statute. LiRo stated that there was no opportunity for LiRo to provide the fall protection prior to the incident and that it was the responsibility of the abatement contractor to provide such protection. Based on these facts, OSHA agreed to decrease the violation from "Serious" to "Other-than-Serious". LiRo and OSHA have entered into a settlement agreement reflecting the revised violation status and . As part of this settlement, LiRo's LiRo agreed to pay a penalty Standard Corporate Health and Safety Program has been revised, and LiRo's personnel have been trained accordingly to ensure that workplace incidents will not happen in the future. This matter is now closed.

12.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of

New York

Violation No.: 0051004102R

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty for violation of 1-37 (F)

Circumstances: On April 1, 2021, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City

Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-37(f), for failure to create a bounded air sampling log. The Environmental Division of LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing asbestos project air-sampling. A hearing was held on October 15, 2021, and given the nature of the violations, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. This matter is now

closed.

13.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of

New York

Violation No.:

Determination:

LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty

for violation of 15 RCNY 1-

51(f)

Circumstances:

On February 16, 2021, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-51(f), for failure to post or make available a copy of the current NYSDOL asbestos handling license of the third party air company at the work place. The Environmental Division of LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing asbestos project air-sampling. A hearing was held on October 26, 2021, and given the nature of the violations, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. This matter is now closed.

14.

Agency: York Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty

for violation of 1-37 (F).

Circumstances:

On March 30, 2021, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-37(f), for failure to create a bounded air sampling log. The Environmental Division of LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing asbestos project air-sampling. A hearing was held on November 16, 2021, and given the nature of the violations, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. This matter is now closed.

15.

Agency:

Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New York

Violation No.:

Determination:

LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty for violation of 1-37 (F), 1-41(C), and 1-42(A).

Circumstances:

On May 14, 2021, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-37(F) for failure to create/maintain a bound air sampling log, 1-41(C) for failure to conduct air sampling during abatement as required, and 1-42(A) for utilizing improperly located air samplers. The Environmental Division of LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing asbestos project air-sampling. A hearing was held on December 7 2021, and given the nature of the violations, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. This matter is now closed.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty for violation of 1-37 (D) and 1-

37(F).

Circumstances: On August 12, 2021, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City

Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-37(D) for failure to use a functional rotometer to check flow rates of mounted cassettes, and 1-37(F) for failure to create/maintain a bound air sampling log book. The Environmental Division of LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing asbestos project air-sampling. A hearing was held on February 4, 2022, and given the nature of the violations, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. This

matter is now closed.

17.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of

New York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty for violation of Section 1-

36(A).

Circumstances: On August 24, 2021, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City

Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-36(A) for failure to retain an independent third-party air monitor. The Environmental Division of LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing Asbestos Project Air Sampling which required a certified Air Sampling Technician on site. The LiRo technician on site was only able to present a copy of his certification instead of the original in violation of the regulation. A hearing was held on February 22, 2022 and given the nature of the violation, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by

the parties. This matter is now closed.

18.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty for violation of 1-42(D)

Circumstances:

On September 23, 2021, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-42(D) for failure to follow specified area sampling schedule for air monitoring. The Environmental Division of LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing asbestos project air-sampling and the air sampling pump had a flow rate of zero instead of the required 5liters/min (was likely a defective pump). A hearing was held on February 25, 2022, and given the nature of the violations, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. This matter is now closed.

19.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated for violation of Section 1-36(B).

Circumstances: On December 27, 2021, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City

Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-36(B) for failure to have one air sampling technician present per three work areas in one work site to observe and maintain air sampling equipment for the duration of the air sample collection. The Environmental Division of LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing Asbestos Project Air Sampling which required a certified Air Sampling Technician at the work site throughout the air sample collection. The NYCDEP Inspector was not able to locate the Air Sampling Technician at the work site during the inspection. A hearing was held on May 6, 2022 and given the nature of the violation, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by

the parties. This matter is now closed.

20.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of

New York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo Engineers, Inc. was fined and subsequently paid the penalty.

Circumstances: On January 26, 2022, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City

Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-42(A), Utilization of Improperly Located Air Sampler. LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing air sampling work at a site in Queens, New York. LiRo Engineers, Inc. was fined \$2,400 and subsequently paid the penalty. This matter is

now closed.

21.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty for violation of Section 1-108(I).

Circumstances:

On June 1, 2022, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-108(I), failure to conduct proper visual inspection. LiRo Engineers, Inc. was performing air monitoring work at a site in Bronx, New York, and was required to make sure that the work area was completely dry before a visual inspection was conducted. The NYCDEP Inspector found that the area was not dry prior to LiRo's visual inspection. A hearing was held on September 2, 2022 and given the nature of the violation, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. The matter is now closed.

22.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty for violation of Section 1-42(A).

Circumstances:

On June 27, 2022, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-42(A), utilization of improperly located air samplers. LiRo Engineers, Inc., was performing air monitoring work at a site in Queens, New York. The NYCDEP Inspector found that the air sampling pumps used by LiRo were improperly located next to each other. A hearing was held on September 9, 2022 and given the nature of the violation, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. This matter is now closed.

23.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty of for violation of Section 1-37(F).

Circumstances:

On July 28, 2022, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-37(F), for failure to maintain an air sampling log in a bound notebook. LiRo Engineers, Inc., was performing air monitoring work at a site in the Bronx, New York. The NYCDEP Inspector found that the air monitor's log book included loose individual sheets of paper. A hearing was held on September 30, 2022, and given the nature of the violation, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties.

This matter is now closed.

24.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York

Violation No.:

Determination:

LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty for violation of Section 1-37(F).

Circumstances:

On July 20, 2022, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-37(F), for failure to contain a sample location sketch in the air monitor's logbook. LiRo Engineers, Inc., was performing air monitoring work at a site in the Bronx, New York. The NYCDEP Inspector found that the air monitor's log book did not contain a sample location sketch. A hearing was held on October 18, 2022 and given the nature of the violation, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. This matter is now closed.

25.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty for violation of 15RCNY1-41(c).

Circumstances:

On October 27, 2022, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for violation of RCNY Section 1-41(c), for failure to conduct air sampling during abatement as required. LiRo Engineers, Inc., was performing air monitoring work on a roof in Manhattan, New York. The NYCDEP Inspector found that the air sampling pumps were outside of the delineated work area. A hearing was held on March 7, 2023 and given the nature of the violation, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. This matter is now closed.

26.

Agency: Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Protection of the City of New

York

Violation No.:

Determination: LiRo agreed to pay a stipulated penalty for violation of 15RCNY1-51(e)

Circumstances:

On May 1, 2023, LiRo Engineers, Inc. was cited by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) for the violation of RCNY 15RCNY1-51(e) for failure to meet hygiene requirements at the work site. LiRo Engineers, Inc., was performing air monitoring work at 21 West 112 Street in Manhattan, New York. The NYCDEP Inspector found that the air sampling technician was wearing a watch during the performance of the air monitoring work. A hearing was held on August 8, 2023, and given the nature of the violation, a stipulated penalty was agreed to by the parties. This matter is now closed.

OSHA Violation

U.S. Department of Labor – Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)

On September 15, 2021, LiRo Engineers, Inc. (LiRo) was cited by the U.S. Department of Labor – Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) for violating OSHA statute section 1926.501(b)(1) for failing to provide fall protection. On March 16, 2021, work was being performed by a hazmat abatement contractor at a project at Pier 76 in Manhattan, where LiRo was providing third-party environmental monitoring. It is alleged that LiRo failed to provide protection on the sides and edges of a walking surface in accordance with the OSHA statute. LiRo stated that there was no opportunity for LiRo to provide the fall protection prior to the incident and that it was the responsibility of the abatement contractor to provide such protection. Based on these facts, OSHA agreed to decrease the violation from "Serious" to "Other-than-Serious". LiRo and OSHA have entered into a settlement agreement reflecting the revised violation status and LiRo agreed to pay a penalty part of this settlement, LiRo's Standard Corporate Health and Safety Program has been revised, and LiRo's personnel have been trained accordingly to ensure that workplace incidents will not happen in the future. This matter is now closed.



Summary of the Regulatory Incidents

In over thirty (30) year in business, LiRo Engineers, Inc. and its family of companies (collectively, "LiRo") has undertaken literally thousands of complex and challenging construction, engineering, architectural design and environmental testing and consulting service projects in New York City, New York State, New England and the surrounding areas.

While we continuously strive for excellence on all of our projects, over the years LiRo has received violations for certain non-compliance with environmental testing regulations. Our environmental testing group conducts thousands of air monitoring assessments annually. Despite the testing volume, we strive to eliminate even the smallest administrative infractions. It should be noted that a large majority of the violations involved administrative deficiencies. The health and safety of our employees and other workers at these sites was not impacted. Regardless, we consider these violations to be a serious matter and we have taken numerous steps to eliminate or, at a minimum, mitigate the occurrence of these violations. Our efforts have been successful as the number of violations decreased from nine (9) in 2021, six (6) in 2022 to only one (1) in 2023.

For example, all technical staff hires receive classroom training as required for certification and we supplement this with hands-on training where inspectors are coupled with experienced technicians to become more familiar with the practical applications of code enforcement, as well observe firsthand, abatement/remediation contractor means and methods.

As a further business practice, we hold all-hands staff meetings where management reviews our written internal operations standards, safety protocols, changes to applicable regulations and "lessons-learned" from unique project events. Our Project Managers follow up by making site inspections that we record as part of our business unit/corporate quality control efforts. In recognition of the fact that, for identical projects, the different code compliance agencies have different requirements, to safeguard against misinterpretation or confusion, we provide our field staff with a summary of inspection and air sampling protocols that reflect the specific federal, state, or local regulations that govern each project.

Each of the foregoing activities is intended to educate and train our staff to mitigate the chance of administrative violations and ensure proper performance of environmental testing services. LiRo has a no tolerance policy regarding code non-compliance and any employee found to have violated these code requirements is subject to severe disciplinary action, including suspension without pay and termination.

We evaluate our process and training requirements on a regular basis, and we look for every opportunity to improve our performance and eliminate such violations in the future.

As stated above, our efforts to severely mitigate testing violations have been successful and our commitment to this effect will continue into the balance of this year and beyond.

Malicki, Nancy

From:

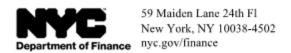
Sent: Wednesday, September 23, 2020 1:49 PM

To: Mora, Monica

Cc: Bereche, Alfred; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

See following Period detail showing credit balance



Letter ID

Tax Type : Commercial Rent Tax

Account ID :

Period : 31-May-2020

LIRO-KASSNER INC 3 AERIAL WAY SYOSSET NY 11791-5501

Period 1

Below you will find details for the period: 31-May-2020. These details are informational only and for your records.

Period Activity	Balance
Return Tax	
Late File Penalty	
Penalty Waiver	
Late Payment Penalty	
Interest	
Return Payment	
Credit Transfer Dbt	
CRT Tax Receive	
CRT Tax Receive	

Carefully examine the information provided. If any discrepancies are found you can submit additional documentation along w copy of this statement to P.O. Box 5563, Binghamton, NY 13902-5563. To serve you better, please be sure to include an ema address or telephone number where we can reach you.

For further information contact us at: eservices@finance.nyc.gov or (212) 440-5300 Option 3.

From: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>

Sent: Wednesday, September 23, 2020 1:40 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Cc: Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Thank you Ranjit for your help, is there a formal document/release that can be provided so we can forward to our clients?

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Sent: Wednesday, September 23, 2020 1:38 PM

To: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>

Cc: Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Good afternoon Monica,

We have resolved the issue of check payment of

.Your account is updated.

Thank you for your patience.

Ranjit

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Sent: Monday, September 21, 2020 12:02 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Cc: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com >; Jacob, Ayad (

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Good Morning:

I am following up to see if there are any updates on the review. TY

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 12:52 PM

To: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >

Cc: Bereche, Alfred < <u>Berechea@liro.com</u>>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Please wait. This case is under review.

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 11:46 AM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Cc: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Ranjit:

I spoke to our controller who handled the payment for the interest listed on the statement regarding your request and she has provided the following response:

"Capital One provides us with for cancelled checks. It has been years since banks have sent actual original checks back showing them endorsed.

What I attached is Capital One's cancelled check report."

"Page 1- shows our account number, name, check number, the date the check was cashed and the amount of endorsement"

"Page 2 – The front of check detail which verifies the information on page 1"

"Page 3 – The back of check which show NYC's endorsement stamp"

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 10:12 AM

To: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Good morning,

Cancelled check means check paid by bank. We required copy of back and front of check paid by Bank. We want to ascertain to whom(payees name) money paid and the endorsement by paying bank. Thanks,

From: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com >

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 10:07 AM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Subject: Re: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

The second and third page of what we sent you is the cancelled check, do you not agree?

Alfred C. Bereche

Senior Vice President, General Counsel

and Corporate Secretary

The LiRo Group

Integrated Construction, Design, and Technology Solutions 3 Aerial Way| Syosset, New York| 11791

516.938.5476 [T] | 516.408.8199 [M] | www.liro.com

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential information that may be proprietary or privileged to a LiRo Group company. If you receive this message in error or are not the intended recipient, you should not retain, distribute, disclose or use any of this information and you should destroy the e-mail and any attachments or copies.

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 10:02 AM

To: Mora, Monica <<u>moram@liro.com</u>>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Cc: Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

We sorry to say that attachment you sent is "check detail". we want copy of Back and front side of Cancelled /paid check

From: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 9:49 AM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) ; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Cc: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com >

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Ranjit:

See attached which I previously sent both yesterday and when you initially requested the copy. The attachment contains the cover page and the front and back of check-3 pages total.

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2020 9:42 AM

To: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Cc: Bereche, Alfred < <u>Berechea@liro.com</u>>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Hello,

Please keep the email chain. We have responded to your inquiry to submit front and back side of cancelled check for research. You have not provided yet.

Secondly, you should make payment by ACH debit or electronica payment to avoid this issue. The attachment you sent do not provide detail information to research.

Please remember we help you in past on priority level.

Ranjit

From: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>

Sent: Tuesday, September 15, 2020 4:59 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Cc: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com>

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN 13-1974950

Good afternoon:

I am following up on LiRo's request of a release demonstrating the tax issue has been fully paid and matter closed. We are having issues with another one of our client who is requesting a releases and we are facing an issue with a contract hold up due to not being able to provide said documentation. At this time since I have provided evidence that we have paid the fees listed in the notice you provided below, we respectfully request that the release be provided. Thank you for your time and assistance





LIRO-KASSNER INC 3 AERIAL WAY SYOSSET NY 11791-5501

Financial Statement of Account

Why we are contacting you:

This letter serves as notification of filing periods with credits and/or balances due.

What you must do:

Request a refund or transfer of credit balances and pay the amount due in full or make payment arrangements online at nyc.gov/eservices. If you feel our records are not accurate, carefully examine your account activity below, then log on to e-Services at nyc.gov/eservices and respond to this notice using the Letter ID above.



For further information about this notice contact us at eservices@finance.nyc.gov or (212) 440-5300 - use option 3.

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Sent: Monday, September 14, 2020 3:01 PM

To: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Please send us front and backside of paid check,

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Sent: Monday, September 14, 2020 1:26 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Please see attached cancelled check which confirms the check was received and deposited by NY DOF. TY

From: Mora, Monica

Sent: Monday, September 14, 2020 12:59 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Ranjit:

On 9/8/20 I sent you evidence that a check was sent for the below referenced statement to which you replied that the payment is not reflective in NYC Finance system. Now today you are advising again that we did not make a payment however at this point is it that the check was not received by NYC Finance instead of stating we did not pay?

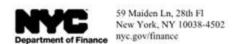
From: Vaghela, Ranjit (

Sent: Monday, September 14, 2020 12:53 PM

To: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

We sent you following tax debt previously. You have not paid so far as promised..





LIRO-KASSNER INC 3 AERIAL WAY SYOSSET NY 11791-5501

Financial Statement of Account

Why we are contacting you:

This letter serves as notification of filing periods with credits and/or balances due.

What you must do:

Request a refund or transfer of credit balances and pay the amount due in full or make payment arrangements online at nye.gov/eservices. If you feel our records are not accurate, carefully examine your account activity below, then log on to e-Services at nye.gov/eservices and respond to this notice using the Letter ID above.

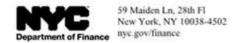


For further information about this notice contact us at eservices@finance.nyc.gov or (212) 440-5300 - use option 3.

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN
Good Afternoon:
I am following up on this to see if the payment is reflective so in this manner we can obtain some sort of release that we can provide another one of our clients. Please advise. TY
From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2020 10:05 AM
To: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com> Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN</moram@liro.com>
Good Morning Monica, Payment not reflected on TP account yet.
Ranjit
From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2020 9:46 AM To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN
Good Morning Ranjit:
I was advised that the below referenced invoice was paid, please see attached payment. Let me know if this sufficient t issue a letter of satisfication and/or a notice of release
From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) Sent: Friday, September 04, 2020 11:04 AM
To: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

We sent following tax debt statement to pay This debt is after granting abatement of penalties per request of Bereche, Alfred, Senior vice president .We gave compliance based on assurance to pay remaining tax liability. Please pay.

Ranjit.





LIRO-KASSNER INC 3 AERIAL WAY SYOSSET NY 11791-5501

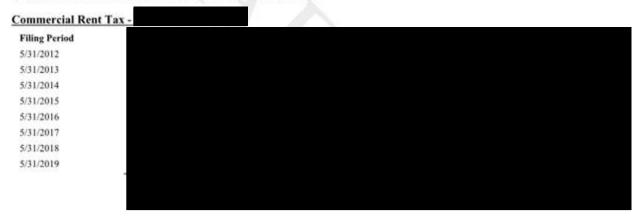
Financial Statement of Account

Why we are contacting you:

This letter serves as notification of filing periods with credits and/or balances due.

What you must do:

Request a refund or transfer of credit balances and pay the amount due in full or make payment arrangements online at nye.gov/eservices. If you feel our records are not accurate, carefully examine your account activity below, then log on to e-Services at nye.gov/eservices and respond to this notice using the Letter ID above.



For further information about this notice contact us at eservices@finance.nyc.gov or (212) 440-5300 - use option 3.

From: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com > Sent: Friday, September 04, 2020 10:31 AM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN
Good afternoon Ranjit:
I know the below has been resolved and we are compliant with our taxes, however another of one of our client's preformed a due diligience search and is now (not related to NYC work) requesting proof that this matter is resolved. They will not accept the cancelled check they want something formal from NYC DOF. Would you be able to provide or can you direct me too someone who can help me? TY
Monica Mora Senior Paralegal The LiRo Group ntegrated Construction, Design, and Technology Solutions 3 Aerial Way Syosset, New York 11791 516.214-8111[T] www.liro.com
Begin forwarded message:
From: "Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)" Date: August 11, 2020 at 3:14:00 PM EDT To: "Bereche, Alfred" < Berechea@liro.com > Cc: "Jacob, Ayad (DOF)" Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN
Good afternoon Alfred, Thank you for your help to resolve long pending issue. We notice CRT and tax liability for 5/2012- 5/2020 are posted on your account generated Tax debt of Kindly arrange to pay.
Regards,

Ranjit,

August 11, 2020



LIRO-KASSNER INC 3 AERIAL WAY SYOSSET NY 11791-5501

Financial Statement of Account

Why we are contacting you:

This letter serves as notification of filing periods with credits and/or balances due.

What you must do:

Request a refund or transfer of credit balances and pay the amount due in full or make payment arrangements online at nye,gov/eservices. If you feel our records are not accurate, carefully examine your account activity below, then log on to e-Services at nye,gov/eservices and respond to this notice using the Letter ID above.



For further information about this notice contact us at eservices@finance.nyc.gov or (212) 440-5300 - use option 3.

From: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com>
Sent: Friday, August 07, 2020 2:49 PM

To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Cc: Jacob, Ayad (DOF) < <u>JacobAyad@Finance.Nyc.Gov</u>>

Subject: Re: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

That's fantastic. Thank you for all your help

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 7, 2020, at 2:45 PM, Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) wrote:

Good afternoon Alfred,

Based on your filing confirmation for tax return 5/2016- 5/2020 and tax debt payment for 5/2012- 5/2020. We placed tax status of -Liro- Engineers Inc EIN **compliance**. The compliance status will reflect on passport tomorrow.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Ranjit

From: Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com> **Sent:** Friday, August 07, 2020 1:42 PM To: Khan, Yasmin (DDC) Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) ; Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >; Aliberti, Jerry (DDC) Samani, Afsar (DDC) Salta, Albert (DOF) Jacob, Ayad (DOF) Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF) Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF)

Cc: Tormenta, Luis <Tormental@liro.com>; Gerbasi, Peter <Gerbasip@liro.com>; Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com>; Anfossi, Andrea < Anfossia@liro.com> Subject: Re: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Ayad,

Please see attached, confirmation of electronic filing of returns for the periods 2015 - 2020 (last 5 years). For some reason, we are having trouble electronically filing the remaining 4 returns for the earlier years. Working diligently to resolve. Are the returns that have been filed sufficient to resolve the clearance issue today?

Please let me know and thank you again for your assistance.

Αl

Alfred C. Bereche

Senior Vice President, General Counsel

and Corporate Secretary

<image001.jpg>The LiRo Group

Integrated Construction, Design, and Technology Solutions 3 Aerial Way| Syosset, New York| 11791

516.938.5476 [T] | 516.408.8199 [M] | www.liro.com

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential information that may be proprietary or privileged to a LiRo Group company. If you receive this message in error or are not the intended recipient, you should not retain, distribute, disclose or use any of this information and you should destroy the e-and any attachments or copies.

From: Khan, Yasmin (DDC) < Khan Y@ddc.nyc.gov> Sent: Friday, August 7, 2020 1:21 PM **To:** Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com>; Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) ora, Monica <moram@liro.com>; (DOF) ; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF) Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF) Cc: Tormenta, Luis <Tormental@liro.com>; Gerbasi, Peter <Gerbasip@liro.com>; Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com> Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN Hi Alfred – Please let me know as soon as you get the Clearance E-mail. Thanks! Yasmin NYC DDC From: Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com> Sent: Friday, August 07, 2020 12:21 PM To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF) Khan, Yasmin (DDC) ; Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>; Aliberti, Jerry (DDC) ; Samani, Afsar (DDC) Salta, Albert ; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) (DOF) Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF) Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF) Cc: Tormenta, Luis <Tormental@liro.com>; Gerbasi, Peter <Gerbasip@liro.com>; Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com > Subject: Re: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

I just received a call from Ayad Jacob, Supervisor of the Business tax and Vendex unit at DOF (copied above). He said that we need to electronically file the returns and he will give us Passport clearance today. We are working on the filing, so we should have clearance by the end of the day. Will keep everyone updated.

Alfred C. Bereche

Senior Vice President, General Counsel

and Corporate Secretary

<image001.jpg>The LiRo Group

Integrated Construction, Design, and Technology Solutions 3 Aerial Way| Syosset, New York| 11791

516.938.5476 [T] | 516.408.8199 [M] | www.liro.com

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential information that may be proprietary or privileged to a LiRo Group company. If you receive this message in error or are not the intended recipient, you should not retain, distribute, disclose or use any of this information and you should destroy the e-and any attachments or copies.

```
From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Sent: Friday, August 7, 2020 11:47 AM

To: Khan, Yasmin (DDC)

Bereche, Alfred <Berechea@liro.com>;
Samani, Afsar (DDC)

Cc: Tormenta, Luis <Tormental@liro.com>; Gerbasi, Peter <Gerbasip@liro.com>;
Caggiano, Anthony <Caggianoa@liro.com>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN
```

Hello Yashmin,

We are working. Transaction is in process. Give some time.

Ranjit

```
From: Khan, Yasmin (DDC)

Sent: Friday, August 07, 2020 11:29 AM

To: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >; Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com >; Aliberti, Jerry
(DDC)

; Samani, Afsar (DDC)

; Salta,
Albert (DOF)

; Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF)

Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF)

Cc: Tormenta, Luis < Tormental@liro.com >; Gerbasi, Peter < Gerbasip@liro.com >; Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN
```

Hi Ranjitsinh /DOF – Good Morning. We need your help. Comptroller is asking how much does the Vendor owe DOF? The previous e-mail below from Liro – mentioned a total of (9) checks.

Can you please let us know the amount?



```
From: Khan, Yasmin (DDC)

Sent: Friday, August 07, 2020 11:16 AM

To: Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >; Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

; Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com >; Aliberti, Jerry

(DDC) < ALIBERTI@ddc.nyc.gov >; Samani, Afsar (DDC)

Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF)

Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF)

Cc: Tormenta, Luis < Tormental@liro.com >; Gerbasi, Peter < Gerbasip@liro.com >; Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN
```

Hi Monica – We need your help – the comptroller is asking did all (9) checks cleared by DOF – If so, we need the amount and cleared dates next to each. Please provide asap.



```
From: Mora, Monica <moram@liro.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 06, 2020 4:18 PM
To: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)
                                                           Bereche, Alfred
<Berechea@liro.com>; Aliberti, Jerry (DDC)
                                                                       >; Khan, Yasmin
                               Samani, Afsar (DDC)
(DDC)
                                                                               >; Salta,
Albert (DOF)
                                        >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)
                                >; Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF)
Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (
Cc: Tormenta, Luis <Tormental@liro.com>; Gerbasi, Peter <Gerbasip@liro.com>;
Caggiano, Anthony < <a href="mailto:Caggianoa@liro.com">Caggianoa@liro.com</a>>; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)
Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN
```

Please see attached the 4 payments referenced below. TY

From: Vaghela, Ranjit (DOF)

Sent: Thursday, August 6, 2020 4:06 PM

To: Bereche, Alfred < Berechea@liro.com >; Khan, Yasmin (DDC)

(DOF) >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF)

Ng, Chi Lun (Alan) (DOF) ; Parker-Cortijo, Pamela (DOF)

Cc: Tormenta, Luis < Tormental@liro.com >; Gerbasi, Peter < Gerbasip@liro.com >; Caggiano, Anthony < Caggianoa@liro.com >; Mora, Monica < moram@liro.com >; Jacob, Ayad (DOF) >

Subject: RE: Resolution of LiRo Delinquent Tax Payments -Liro- Enginers Inc EIN

Good afternoon, Alfred, Thank you for your inquiry.

Upon review we did not found following checks on this list.



We have to bring to your attention that our processing Unit located at another place. We do not know if processing Unit received Tax returns and checks.

As usual, checks and tax returns are posted on tax payer's account after documents are processed . This process time is about 2-3 business weeks

We can confirm only after checks and tax returns are reflect/posted on Tax payer's account.

For you convenience, You can send you inquiry directly to Ranjit Vaghela, City tax Auditor at vaghelar@finance.nyc.gov who is point of contact. Please note my contact mobile number ... We will respond immediately.

We always reply all inquiries on same day or next day.

We are extremely sorry for not responding your phone calls as messages not reached us because we are working remotely.

Let me explain in detail We sent tax debt notification date on 7/6/2020 to Anfoss Andrea and Monica Mora Senior Paralegal, The Liro Group for delinquent CRT tax returns for period 5/2012- 5/2020.

We have sent reply to each person that tax returns and checks are not posted on tax payer's account.

We request you to wait. We will keep you inform. Regards,

Ranjitsinh Vaghela City Tax Auditor, NYC Finance,

All, the purpose of this email is to provide status of this issue and related relevant information.

On July 30, 3030, LiRo Engineers Inc.,(LiRo) mailed via USPS our delinquent Commercial Rent Tax filings along with the required payments for the period 2012 to present to the NYC Department of Finance (DOF).

Numerous inquiries via Email and phone were made to the DOF to obtain acknowledgement of receipt of LiRo's tax return and payments on the dates noted below:

- 1. Voice mails were left on general mailbox at the DOF office on August 3rd through August 5th:
 - 2. Email inquiry were sent via the DOF website on August 3rd through August 6th.

In addition, on July 30, 2020, LiRo notified senior staff at DDC to inform them that the tax filings and required payments had been made, as well as our efforts to contact DOF tax clearance in an attempt to promptly resolve the Pass Port non-compliance status. LiRo also contacted MOCS on August 4th in a further attempt to expedite resolution. Our request was referred to the help center at MOCS, but we have not heard from them as of today. A follow up request was sent today as well.

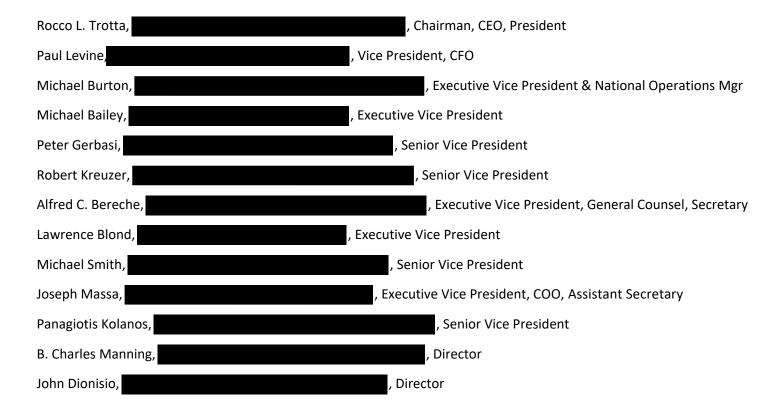
Furthermore, numerous emails were sent to Ranjitsinh Vaghela from DOF Tax Clearance on July 30th through August 3rd requesting assistance in obtaining acknowledgment of LiRo's taxes, payments and Tax Clearance approval on LiRo's Passport account. Via subsequent email correspondence, we were advised by Ranjitsinh that it takes two weeks for them to process both the tax filing and payment and that nothing more can be done until the processing was complete. We were advised to check back in 2 weeks with regards to DOF Tax Clearance approval on our Passport account. We were also advised that any associated penalties would be assessed by DOF at a later date. Subsequently, on August 4th, LiRo emailed Anthony Salta from DOF Tax Clearance requesting additional assistance in obtaining acknowledgment of LiRo's tax payments and Tax Clearance approval of LiRo's Passport account status as well. He has not responded to our request. We have confirmed today, that all required tax and interest checks (9 checks in total) for all delinquent years cleared payment on August 3rd (copies of the cleared checks are attached).

At this time, we have provided all necessary information and payments necessary to resolve this issue. Any assistance you can provide to finalize this issue with the DOF Tax Clearance department would be greatly appreciated.

Please contact me at if there are any questions. Thank you

Al Bereche LiRo Engineers, Inc. Senior Vice President and General Counsel

Question 17Aiii



Question A vii

Summary of relevant accomplishments:

LiRo is headquartered in Syosset, NY, and continues to serve public and private sector clients ranging from villages and small companies to large state agencies. LiRo has the in-depth experience required to effectively address the requirements and concerns of this project, and is uniquely qualified to provide the expertise necessary to address the goals of this project.

LiRo has completed multiple projects that are the same or very similar to the proposed project. Below is a list of public sector clients for whom LiRo has provided similar work in the past five years.

- Nassau County Department of Public Works
- Town of Hempstead
- Town of Hempstead Department of Sanitation
- Town of Hempstead Department of Parks and Recreation
- Town of North Hempstead Department of Public Works
- Town of Oyster Bay Housing Authority
- Town of Oyster Bay Department of Public Works
- City of Long Beach Department of Public Works
- New York City Department of Transportation
- Suffolk County Department of Public Works
- New York City Police Department
- MTA Bridges and Tunnels
- New York City Economic Development Corporation
- Westchester County Department of Public Works
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
- MTA Long Island Rail Road
- New York City School Construction authority
- Dormitory Authority of the State of New York
- New York City Health & Hospitals Corporation
- New York City Housing Preservation and Development
- New York City Department of Design & Construction
- New York City Mayor's Office of Environmental Remediation
- New York State Department of Transportation
- New Jersey Turnpike Authority
- New York Public Library
- Empire State Development Corporation
- New York State Homes and Community Renewal
- New York State Thruway Authority
- MTA New York City Transit
- New York City Housing Authority
- Rochester Housing Authority

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT HAVING MET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 7210 OF THE EDUCATION LAW AND IN ACCORDANCE THEREWITH THIS CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION IS GRANTED WHICH ENTITLES

LIRO ENGINEERS INC
MONICA MORA-LEGAL ADMIN ASST
3 AERIAL WAY
SYOSSET, NY 11791-0000

TO PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK FOR THE PERIOD 01/01/2021 TO 12/31/2023.

INTERIM COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

CERTIFICATE NUMBER 0017995

COUNTY OF NASSAU

CONSULTANT'S, CONTRACTOR'S AND VENDOR'S DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Name of the Entity:	LiRo Engineers, Inc.			
Address: 3 Aerial Way				
City: Syosset	State/Province,	/Territory: NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11791
Country: US				
2. Entity's Vendor Identific	ation Number:			
3. Type of Business: C	Closely Held Corp	(specify)		
4. List names and addresses of all principals; that is, all individuals serving on the Board of Directors or comparable body, all partners and limited partners, all corporate officers, all parties of Joint Ventures, and all members and officers of limited liability companies (attach additional sheets if necessary):				
	es of all shareholders, members, or p			
the individual shareholders this section. If none, explain.	s/partners/members. If a Publicly he	ld Corporation, include a cop	y of the 10K in lieu of co	ompleting
	% owned by RT Asset Holdings, LLC.			
6. List all affiliated and related companies and their relationship to the firm entered on line 1. above (if none, enter "None"). Attach a separate disclosure form for each affiliated or subsidiary company that may take part in the performance of this contract. Such disclosure shall be updated to include affiliated or subsidiary companies not previously disclosed that participate in the performance of the contract.				
See attached.				

1 File(s) uploaded: Question 6 11.1.pdf

7. List all lobbyists whose services were utilized at any stage in this matter (i.e., pre-bid, bid, post-bid, etc.). If none, enter "None." The term "lobbyist" means any and every person or organization retained, employed or designated by any client to influence - or promote a matter before - Nassau County, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads, legislators or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee and Planning Commission. Such matters include, but are

not limited to, requests for proposals, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, procurements. The term "lobbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, employee, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging his or her official duties.

Are there lobbyists involved in this matter? YES [] NO [X]

- (a) Name, title, business address and telephone number of lobbyist(s):
- (b) Describe lobbying activity of each lobbyist. See below for a complete description of lobbying activities.
- (c) List whether and where the person/organization is registered as a lobbyist (e.g., Nassau County, New York State):

8. VERIFICATION: This section must be signed by a principal of the consultant, contractor or Vendor authorized as a signatory of the firm for the purpose of executing Contracts.

The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has read and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to his/her knowledge, true and accurate.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:

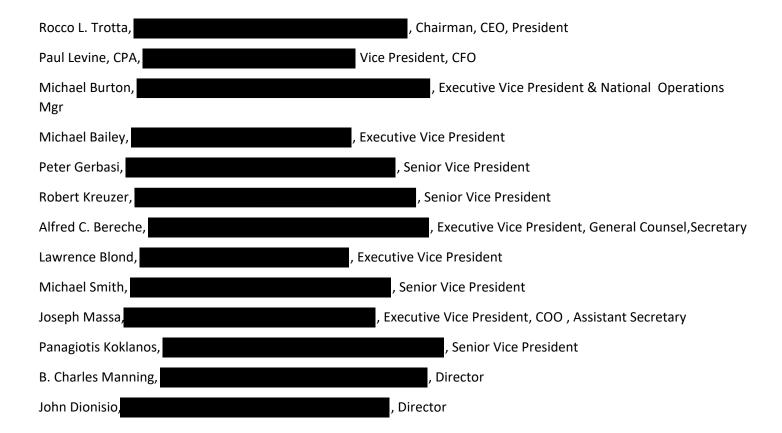
Rocco L. Trotta, PE [TROTTAR@LIRO.COM]

Dated: 10/06/2023 11:37:09 am

Title: Chairman, CEO, President

The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence: any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including by not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission, with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amendment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or any determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.

Question 4



Question 6

LiRo Affiliated Companies

LiRo Program and Construction Management, PE P.C.

LiRo Architects + Planners, P.C.

LiRo Architects & Engineers West, P.C.

LiRo Architects & Engineers, P.C. (CT)

LiRo Architects & Engineers, P.C. (PA)

LiRo Program and Construction Management, Inc.

LiRo Constructors, Inc.

LiRo GIS, Inc.

Monitor Builders, Inc.

RLT Engineering, Geology and Land Surveying, P.C.

DAI, Inc.

LiRo Corp. f/k/a DiGiorgio Associates, Inc.

James LaSala & Associates, LLP

None of the Affiliated Companies will be participating in the performance of the contract.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

8/2/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

	mer righte to the continuent here.			
PRODUCER Marsh USA, Inc. c/o Alliant Insurance Service	es Inc	CONTACT NAME: Connor Baker PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (516) 414-8900	FAX (A/C, No):	
333 Earle Ovington Blvd, Suite		E-MAIL ADDRESS: Connor.Baker@alliant.com		
Uniondale NY 11553		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC#
		INSURER A: Arch Insurance Company		11150
INSURED		INSURER B: XL Insurance America, Inc.		24554
LiRo Engineers, Inc. 3 Aerial Way		INSURER c : Berkley Assurance Company		39462
Syosset NY 11791		INSURER D:		
		INSURER E :		
		INSURER F:		
COVERAGES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER:	REVISION NI	MRFR.	

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

E	EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.								
INSR LTR			ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	s
A	X	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR	Y	Y		1/1/2023	1/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 5,000,000 \$ 300,000
	Х	Contractual Liab						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$5,000,000
1	GEI	N'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$10,000,000
		POLICY X PRO- JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 10,000,000
		OTHER:						SIR	\$ 500,000
Α	AUT	OMOBILE LIABILITY	Υ	Υ		1/1/2023	1/1/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$2,000,000
	Χ	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
		OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	Χ	HIRED X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
									\$
В		UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	Υ	Υ		1/1/2023	1/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 10,000,000
	Х	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	\$ 10,000,000
1		DED RETENTION\$							\$
Α		RKERS COMPENSATION EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		Υ		1/1/2023	1/1/2024	X PER OTH-	
	ANY	PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE T / N	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
	(Mar	ndatory in NH)	, ۸					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,000
	If yes	s, describe under CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000
B C		lable Papers ution/Professional Liability				1/1/2023 1/1/2023	1/1/2024 1/1/2024	Limit Each Claim / Agg.	\$1,000,000 \$10,000,000
1									

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Re: Contract No. H61145-54CM / Construction Management and Inspection Services for Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

Nassau County is included as Additional Insured as respects Liability arising out of work performed by the Named Insured as required by written contract. Waiver of Subrogation applies as required by written contract. 30 days' notice of cancellation or non-renewal will be provided to Certificate Holder, except 10 days' notice for cancellation for non-payment of premium.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION 30 Days Notice of Cancellation
Nassau County Department of Public Works	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
1194 Prospect Avenue Westbury NY 11590	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Matthew 1. Anor

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

POLICY NUMBER: 11PKG8914314

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location(s) Of Covered Operations		
All parties where required by a written contract.	As required by written contract.		
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.			

- A. Section II Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
 - 1. Your acts or omissions; or
 - The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

- The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- 2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

- All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
- 2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.
- C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations; whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

POLICY NUMBER: 11PKG8914314

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
All parties where required by a written contract.	As required by written contract.

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

- 1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- 2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- 1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
- **2.** Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

POLICY NUMBER: 11PKG8914314

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY – OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Primary And Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

(1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

(2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured. POLICY NUMBER: 11PKG8914314

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Person Or Organization:

Any person or organization where waiver of our right to recover is permitted by law and is required by written contract provided such contract was executed prior to the loss.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The following is added to Paragraph 8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us of Section IV – Conditions:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against the person or organization shown in the Schedule above because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the "products-completed operations hazard". This waiver applies only to the person or organization shown in the Schedule above.



CERTIFICATE OF NYS WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE COVERAGE

1a. Legal Name & Address of Insured (use street address only)	1b. Business Telephone Number of Insured	
LiRo Engineers, Inc. 3 Aerial Way Syosset NY 11791 Work Location of Insured (Only required if coverage is specifically limited to certain locations in New York State, i.e., a Wrap-Up Policy)	1b. Business Telephone Number of Insured 1c. NYS Unemployment Insurance Employer Registration Number of Insured 1d. Federal Employer Identification Number of Insured or Social Security Number	
Name and Address of Entity Requesting Proof of Coverage (Entity Being Listed as the Certificate Holder) Nassau County Department of Public Works	3a. Name of Insurance Carrier Arch Insurance Company	
1194 Prospect Avenue Westbury, NY 11590	3b. Policy Number of Entity Listed in Box "1a" 14WCl8925114 3c. Policy effective period	
e*	all excluded or certain partners/officers excluded.	
This certifies that the insurance carrier indicated above in box "3" insu		

This certifies that the insurance carrier indicated above in box "3" insures the business referenced above in box "1a" for workers' compensation under the New York State Workers' Compensation Law. (To use this form, New York (NY) must be listed under Item 3A on the INFORMATION PAGE of the workers' compensation insurance policy). The Insurance Carrier or its licensed agent will send this Certificate of Insurance to the entity listed above as the certificate holder in box "2".

The insurance carrier must notify the above certificate holder and the Workers' Compensation Board within 10 days IF a policy is canceled due to nonpayment of premiums or within 30 days IF there are reasons other than nonpayment of premiums that cancel the policy or eliminate the insured from the coverage indicated on this Certificate. (These notices may be sent by regular mail.) Otherwise, this Certificate is valid for one year after this form is approved by the insurance carrier or its licensed agent, or until the policy expiration date listed in box "3c", whichever is earlier.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policy listed, nor does it confer any rights or responsibilities beyond those contained in the referenced policy.

This certificate may be used as evidence of a Workers' Compensation contract of insurance only while the underlying policy is in effect.

Please Note: Upon cancellation of the workers' compensation policy indicated on this form, if the business continues to be named on a permit, license or contract issued by a certificate holder, the business must provide that certificate holder with a new Certificate of Workers' Compensation Coverage or other authorized proof that the business is complying with the mandatory coverage requirements of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am an authorized representative or licensed agent of the insurance carrier referenced above and that the named insured has the coverage as depicted on this form.

Approved by:	Connor Baker	
	(Print name of authorized representative or licensed agent of in	nsurance carrier)
Approved by:	Com Sel	2/28/2023
	(Signature)	(Date)
Title:	Account Manager - Lead	
Telephone Number of authorize	ed representative or licensed agent of insurance carrier:	(516) 414-8900

Please Note: Only insurance carriers and their licensed agents are authorized to issue Form C-105.2. Insurance brokers are <u>NOT</u> authorized to Issue it.

Workers' Compensation Law

Section 57. Restriction on issue of permits and the entering into contracts unless compensation is secured.

- 1. The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to issue any permit for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in a hazardous employment defined by this chapter, and notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing the issue of such permits, shall not issue such permit unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that compensation for all employees has been secured as provided by this chapter. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as creating any liability on the part of such state or municipal department, board, commission or office to pay any compensation to any such employee if so employed.
- 2. The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to enter into any contract for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in a hazardous employment defined by this chapter, notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing any such contract, shall not enter into any such contract unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that compensation for all employees has been secured as provided by this chapter.



CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE NYS DISABILITY AND PAID FAMILY LEAVE BENEFITS LAW

PART 1. To be completed by NYS disability and Paid Family Le	ave benefits carrier or licensed insurance agent of that carrie			
1a. Legal Name & Address of Insured (use street address only) LIRO ENGINEERS, INC. 3 AERIAL WAY SYOSSET, NY 11791	1b. Business Telephone Number of Insured			
Work Location of Insured (Only required if coverage is specifically limited to certain locations in New York State, i.e., Wrap-Up Policy)	Sederal Employer Identification Number of Insured or Social Security Number			
Name and Address of Entity Requesting Proof of Coverage (Entity Being Listed as the Certificate Holder)	3a. Name of Insurance Carrier			
Nassau County	ShelterPoint Life Insurance Company			
1194 Prospect Avenue	3b. Policy Number of Entity Listed in Box "1a"			
Westbury, NY 11590				
	3c. Policy effective period			
	10/01/2023 to09/30/2024			
 4. Policy provides the following benefits: ★ A. Both disability and paid family leave benefits. B. Disability benefits only. C. Paid family leave benefits only. 5. Policy covers: ★ A. All of the employer's employees eligible under the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law. B. Only the following class or classes of employer's employees: 				
insured has NYS Disability and/or Paid Family Leave Benefits insurance co	censed agent of the insurance carrier referenced above and that the named verage as described above.			
Date Signed 10/3/2023 By	Aulead O. With			
(Signature of insurance of	arrier's authorized representative or NYS Licensed Insurance Agent of that insurance carrier)			
Telephone Number 516-829-8100 Name and Title Richard White, Chief Executive Officer				
IMPORTANT: If Boxes 4A and 5A are checked, and this form is signed by the insurance carrier's authorized representative or NYS Licensed Insurance Agent of that carrier, this certificate is COMPLETE. Mail it directly to the certificate holder.				
If Box 4B, 4C or 5B is checked, this certificate is NOT COMPLETE for purposes of Section 220, Subd. 8 of the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law. It must be emailed to PAU@wcb.ny.gov or it can be mailed for completion to the Workers' Compensation Board, Plans Acceptance Unit, PO Box 5200, Binghamton, NY 13902-5200.				
PART 2. To be completed by the NYS Workers' Compensation Board (Only if Box 4B, 4C or 5B have been checked)				
State of New York Workers' Compensation Board According to information maintained by the NYS Workers' Compensation Board, the above-named employer has complied with the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law(Article 9 of the Workers' Compensation Law) with respect to all of their employees.				
Date Signed By (5)	ignature of Authorized NYS Workers' Compensation Board Employee)			
Telephone Number Name and Title				

Please Note: Only insurance carriers licensed to write NYS disability and paid family leave benefits insurance policies and NYS licensed insurance agents of those insurance carriers are authorized to issue Form DB-120.1. Insurance brokers are NOT authorized to issue this form.



Additional Instructions for Form DB-120.1

By signing this form, the insurance carrier identified in Box 3 on this form is certifying that it is insuring the business referenced in Box 1a for disability and/or Paid Family Leave benefits under the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law. The insurance carrier or its licensed agent will send this Certificate of Insurance Coverage (Certificate) to the entity listed as the certificate holder in Box 2.

The insurance carrier must notify the above certificate holder and the Workers' Compensation Board within 10 days IF a policy is cancelled due to nonpayment of premiums or within 30 days IF there are reasons other than nonpayment of premiums that cancel the policy or eliminate the insured from coverage indicated on this Certificate. (These notices may be sent by regular mail.) Otherwise, this Certificate is valid for one year after this form is approved by the insurance carrier or its licensed agent, or until the policy expiration date listed in Box 3c, whichever is earlier.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This Certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policy listed, nor does it confer any rights or responsibilities beyond those contained in the referenced policy.

This Certificate may be used as evidence of a NYS disability and/or Paid Family Leave benefits contract of insurance only while the underlying policy is in effect.

Please Note: Upon the cancellation of the disability and/or Paid Family Leave benefits policy indicated on this form, if the business continues to be named on a permit, license or contract issued by a certificate holder, the business must provide that certificate holder with a new Certificate of Insurance Coverage for NYS disability and/or Paid Family Leave Benefits or other authorized proof that the business is complying with the mandatory coverage requirements of the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law.

NYS DISABILITY AND PAID FAMILY LEAVE BENEFITS LAW

§220. Subd. 8

- (a) The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to issue any permit for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in employment as defined in this article, and not withstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing the issue of such permits, shall not issue such permit unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that the payment of disability benefits and after January first, two thousand and twenty-one, the payment of family leave benefits for all employees has been secured as provided by this article. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as creating any liability on the part of such state or municipal department, board, commission or office to pay any disability benefits to any such employee if so employed.
- (b) The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to enter into any contract for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in employment as defined in this article and notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing any such contract, shall not enter into any such contract unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that the payment of disability benefits and after January first, two thousand eighteen, the payment of family leave benefits for all employees has been secured as provided by this article.

COUNTY OF NASSAU DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS Inter-Departmental Memo

TO:

Office of the County Executive

Att: Arthur T. Walsh, Chief Deputy County Executive

FROM:

Department of Public Works

DATE:

April 26, 2023

SUBJECT:

Recommendation of Award

Contract No.: H61145-54CM

Construction Management and Inspection Services for Wantagh Avenue

Resurfacing

The Nassau County Department of Public Works (NCDPW) desires to procure Professional Construction Management and Inspection Services for Nassau County Department of Public Work's Construction Management Unit: Highway/Bridge Construction Group. These services shall include providing Resident Engineering, Office Engineering and Construction Inspection Services for resurfacing of Wantagh Avenue from Sunrise Highway to Hempstead Tumpike.

The scope of work involves resurfacing the travel lanes and shoulders on Wantagh Avenue from Sunrise Highway to Hempstead Turnpike. The work includes asphalt pavement mill and pave and concrete repairs and improvements to the concrete wearing surface in travel lanes, milling and asphalt resurfacing of shoulders, the installation of curbs, sidewalks, ADA compliant curb ramps, driveway aprons, drainage structures, trees, replacement of pavement markings and traffic loops, and other incidental work.

The RFP was posted on the County's website utilizing E-Procure, New York State Contract Reporter and in Newsday. The County received sixteen (16) responses to the Request for Proposals (RFP), all proposals were eligible for review.

The technical proposals were evaluated by a selection committee comprised of professional staff within the Department: Richard Iadevaio Jr, Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction, Daniel Pollera, Project Manager II, and Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II.

The selection committee held the evaluation meeting on April 24, 2023, at 2:00 PM at NCDPW Conference Room B, for which Senior Assistant Inspector General Paul Vollaro was in attendance.

The following points were briefly mentioned prior to sharing technical scores:

- During the review process, NCDPW had discovered that firms Atarch and JPCL had included their cost proposals within their technical proposals. NCDPW subsequently informed the two firms that their digital cost proposals will be disregarded, and that their technical proposals would be reviewed on this one-time basis with the understanding that if it happens again, their proposal will be disqualified.
- Cashin had worked with NCDPW on a previous job and had pulled staff from the project without providing replacement staff.



Office of the County Executive

Att:

Arthur T. Walsh, Chief Deputy County Executive

DATE:

April 26, 2023

SUBJECT:

Recommendation of Award Contract No.: H61145-54CM

Construction Management and Inspection Services for Wantagh Avenue

Resurfacing

Atarch had submitted a subpar proposal that did not include past projects and sufficient experience and thus will be reflected in the scoring.

After tabulating the technical scores for each firm, Hardesty & Hanover (H&H) was ranked first, Lockwood, Kessler & Bartlett (LKB) was ranked second and LiRo Engineers (LiRo) was ranked third. Since the average scores for these firms were 88.67, 88.23, and 88.07 respectively, while the firm AECOM was a distant fourth with an average score of 84.80, the committee decided to open the cost proposals for the top three firms.

Firm	Average	Rank	Cost Proposal
н&н	88.67	1	See Note 1
LKB	88.23	2	See Note 2
LiRo	88.07	3	\$1,978,534.40
AECOM	84.80	4	
NV5	84.73	5	
GPI	82.70	6	C
M&J	81.73	7	
GFEAPC	79.67	8	
Lozier	79.33	9	
SI	77.57	10	
Cashin	77.13	11	
Haider	75.63	12	
Tectonic	75.10	13	
KSE	73.70	14	
JPCL	70.73	15	
Atarch	56.43	16	

Note 1: The cost proposal contains Proposer's multiplier and staff hourly rates on the first page and the total amount on the second page. When the committee opened H&H's Cost Proposal, there were two copies of the second page with different total amounts, with one showing the correct total based on the hourly rates and multiplier shown on the first page. The sheet with the correct total (\$2,223,233.92) was not signed and the sheet with the incorrect total (\$2,177,473.92) was signed.

Office of the County Executive

Att:

Arthur T. Walsh, Chief Deputy County Executive

DATE:

April 26, 2023

SUBJECT:

Recommendation of Award

Contract No.: H61145-54CM

Construction Management and Inspection Services for Wantagh Avenue

Resurfacing

Note 2: In LKB's cost proposal, the firm wrongly rounded the total for each position before summing the amounts. The total amount shown on the second sheet is \$2,009,431.00. However, based on the hourly rates and multiplier on the first sheet, the total should amount to \$2,009,430,72.

LiRo's cost proposal was \$1,978,534.40, which is the lowest of the three opened Cost Proposals, so the committee unanimously selected LiRo for this contract.

It is the Department's recommendation that LiRo Engineers be retained for the contract H61145-54CM for \$1.978.534.40 including Extra Services and Reimbursable Expenses.

Funding for said services is available under Capital Project Number 61111.

If you approve or disapprove of the above request, please signify below and return this memo to this office for appropriate action.

Kenneth G. Amold

Commissioner

Thomas M. George, Deputy Commissioner KGA:TMC: Id Christopher Paggi, Chief Civil Engineer

Richard Iadevaio Jr, Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction

Daniel Pollera, Project Manager II Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II

APPROVED:

DISAPPROVED:

Arthur T. Walsh

Arthur T. Walsh

Date

Chief Deputy County Executive

Chief Deputy County Executive

REQUEST TO INITIATE

RTI Number

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS/REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL/REQUEST FOR BID CONTRACT

PART I: Approval by the Deput	County Executive f	or Operation		NY RFQ/RFP/ uirements W	RFBC ork Order
Project Title: Wantagh	Avenue Resurfacir	g			
Department: Public Works	P	roject Man	ager: Daniel Wong	Date:	April 8, 2022
Service Requested:	Construction Mana	gement and	Inspection Services for W	antagh Avenu	e Resurfacing
Justification: To procure cons Highway to Hempstead Turnp		ent and ins	pection services for the res	surfacing of W	antagh Avenue from Sunrise
Requested by:	Public Wo	rks			Department/Agency/Office
Project Cost for this Phase/Co	ntract: (Plan/Desig	n/Construc Circle approp		\$1,750.	000
Total Project Cost: 9 Includes, design, construction and CM	,950,000		Start Work: Feb 2023 being requested	Phase being t	ion: 21 months equested
Capital Funding Approval:	YES NO[Ooseann Dalleva SIGNATURE	04-20-2	2 ATE
Funding Allocation (Capital Pose Attached Sheet if multiyear	roject):			7	
NIFS Entered :	DATE		AIM Entered: SIG	1- Allen Nature	5/3/22 DATE
Funding Code: XXXX use this on all 'c	XXXX61111-0 encumbrances	00	Timesheet Code:	22-0 use this on time	
State Environmental Quality R Type II Action or, Enviro Supple		nt Form Re			
Department Head Approval:	YES 🔽	NO 🗌	Truff OF	ASSIGN TU	RE ,
DCE/Ops Approval:	YES 🕱	№ □	Mhall	V. J. OWI	4 05/02/2022
PART II: To be submitted to Chi	ef Deputy County Ex	ecutive afte	r Qualifications/Proposals/Co	ntracts are rece	ived from Responding vendors.
Vendor	Qu		Com	ment	See Attached Sheet
2					
3					
4					
DCE/Ops Approval:	YES NO		Signature		
Version January 2014					

COUNTY OF NASSAU DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS Inter-Departmental Memo

TO: Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II

FROM: Office of the Commissioner

DATE: July 21, 2022

SUBJECT: CSEA Sub-Contracting Approval

C22-0123 - Proposed Contract Number: n/a

Phase 54 Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing Construction Management and

Inspection Services

Please be aware in accordance with Section 32-3 of the CSEA/County CBA, the Department has met with CSEA representatives to discuss your proposed DPW contract referenced above. The Department has determined that it will proceed with the above-referenced contract known as **C22-0123**.

Please prepare the necessary documentation to proceed with your work. Once the advisement is certified you may issue the contractor a Notice to Proceed.

Roseann Dalleva

Roseann D'Alleva Deputy Commissioner

RD:jd

c: Kenneth G. Arnold, Commissioner

Thomas M. George, Deputy Commissioner

Loretta Dionisio, Assistant to Deputy Commissioner



COUNTY OF NASSAU DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS Inter-Departmental Memo

TO: Civil Service Employees Association, Nassau Local 830

Att: Ronald Gurrieri, President

FROM: Department of Public Works

DATE: July 6, 2022

SUBJECT: CSEA Notification of a Proposed DPW Contract Agreement

Phase 54 Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing – Construction Management and Inspection Services.

The following notification is to comply with the spirit and intent of Section 32 of the County/CSEA contract. It should not be implied that the proposed DPW contract/agreement is for the work which has "historically and exclusively been performed by bargaining unit members".

- 1. Department of Public Works plans to recommend a contract/agreement for Construction Management and Inspection Services for DPW's Highway/Bridge Construction Group.
- 2. The scope of work involves the following:

Provide one (1) resident engineer, one (1) office engineer and two (2) inspectors on an "asneeded" basis for the resurfacing of Wantagh Avenue between Sunrise Highway and Hempstead Turnpike.

3. An estimate of the cost is: \$1,750,000.00

4. An estimate of the duration is: Twenty-one (21) months

Should you wish to propose an alternative to the proposed contract/agreement, please respond within ten (10) days to: Department of Public Works, Att: Roseann D'Alleva, Deputy Commissioner, telephone 1-0525, fax 1-9657.

Roseann Dalleva

Roseann D'Alleva Deputy Commissioner

RD:TMG:jd

c: Jose Lopez, Director, Office of Labor Relations

Seth Blau, Deputy Director, Office of Labor Relations

Thomas M. George, Deputy Commissioner

Loretta Dionisio, Assistant to Deputy Commissioner

Christopher Yansick, Unit Head, Financial Services Unit

Diane Pyne, Unit Head, Human Resources Unit

Richard Iadevaio, Jr., Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction

Vivian Toscano, Civil Engineer III

Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II

Elizabeth Cotton, Special Assistant, Office of Labor Relations



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions (Sub-Recipient)

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988 *Federal Register* (pages 19160-19211). **(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)**

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department of agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Michael Bailey, PE/Executive Vice President

Name and Title of Authorized Representative m/d/yy

4/10/23

Signature Date

LiRo Engineers, Inc.

Name of Organization

3 Aerial Way, Syosset, NY 11791

Address of Organization

NIJ OLLDON'S OJP FORM 4061/1 (REV. 2/89) Previous editions are obsolete

Instructions for Certification

- 1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- 3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- **4.** The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposes," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled, "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.
- 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of reports in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntary excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

CONSULTANT/ CONTRACTOR DETAILED MBE/WBE/SDVOB UTILIZATION PLAN

Part 1- General Information:

Consultant/Contractor Name: LiRo Engineers, Inc.

Address (street/city/state/zip code): 3 Aerial Way, Syosset, NY 11791

Authorized Representative (name/title): Michael Bailey, PE, Executive Vice President

Authorized Signature:

Contract Number: H61145-54CM

Contract/Project Name: Construction Management and Inspection Services for Wantagh Avenue

Contract/Project Description:

Wantagh Avenue Resurfacing

Part 2- Projected MBE/WBE/SDVOB Contract Summary:

	Amount (\$)		Percentage (%)
Total Dollar Value of the Prime Contract	\$1,978,534.0		
Total MBE Dollar Amount	\$175,078.80	MBE Contract Percentage	8.85
Total WBE Dollar Amount	\$175,078.80	WBE Contract Percentage	8.85
Total SDVOB Dollar Amount		SDVOB Contract Percentage	
Total Combined M/WBE/SDVOB Dollar Amount	\$350,157.60	Combined M/WBE/SDVOB Contract Percentage	17.7%

Part 3- MBE Information (use additional blank sheets as necessary):

MBE Firm	Description of Work (MBE)	Projected MBE Contract Amount (\$) and Award Date	MBE Contract Scheduled Start Date and Completion
Name: CSM Engineering, PC	Inspection Services	Amount (\$): \$175,078.80	Start Date: TBD
Address: 626 RXR Plaza			
City: Uniondale			
State/Zip Code: NY 11556		Award Date: TBD	Completion Date: TBD
Authorized Representative: Carolyn Shah Moehringer Telephone No. 516-378-4887			
Name:		Amount (\$):	Start Date:
Address:			
City:			
State/Zip Code:		Award Date:	Completion Date:
Authorized Representative:			
Telephone No.			
Name:		Amount (\$):	Start Date:
Address:		-	
City:			
State/Zip Code:		Award Date:	Completion Date:
Authorized Representative:			
Telephone No.			

Part 4- WBE Information (use additional blank sheets as necessary):

WBE Firm	Description of Work (WBE)	Projected WBE Contract Amount (\$) and Award Date	WBE Contract Scheduled Start Date and Completion Date
Name: CSM Engineering, PC	Inspection Services	Amount (\$): \$175,078.80	Start Date: TBD
Address: 626 RXR Plaza			
City: Uniondale			
State/Zip Code: NY 11556		Award Date: TBD	Completion Date: TBD
Authorized Representative:			
Carolyn Shah Moehringer			
Telephone No. 516-378-4887 Name:		Amount (\$):	Start Date:
ivanic.		γιπουπ (ψ).	Start Date.
Address:			
City:			
State/Zip Code:		Award Date:	Completion Date:
Authorized Representative:			
-			
Telephone No.		A m 0 0 m (f) .	Start Data
Name:		Amount (\$):	Start Date:
Address:			
City:			
State/Zip Code:		Award Date:	Completion Date:
Authorized Representative:			
Telephone No.			

Part 5- SDVOB Information (use additional blank sheets as necessary):

Tart 3-5D v OD Information (Description of Work	Projected SDVOB Contract	SDVOB Contract Scheduled
SDVOB	(SDVOB)	Amount (\$) and Award Date	Start Date and Completion
Name:		Amount (\$):	Start Date:
Address:			
City:			
State/Zip Code:		Award Date:	Completion Date:
Authorized Representative:			
Telephone No.			
Name:		Amount (\$):	Start Date:
Address:			
City:			
State/Zip Code:		Award Date:	Completion Date:
Authorized Representative:			
Telephone No.			
Name:		Amount (\$):	Start Date:
Address:			
City:			
State/Zip Code:		Award Date:	Completion Date:
Authorized Representative:			
Telephone No.			